

# Linkage Map of *Escherichia coli* K-12, Edition 7

BARBARA J. BACHMANN

Department of Human Genetics, Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, Connecticut 06510

INTRODUCTION.....	180
MAP UNITS .....	180
GENETIC NOMENCLATURE .....	180
COMMENTS ON THE LINKAGE MAP.....	181
LITERATURE CITED .....	214

## INTRODUCTION

The first linkage map in this series was published in 1964 (567), at which time 99 gene loci had been identified and positioned on the map. Since that time, gene loci have been added at an almost steady rate through six revisions of the map (20, 21, 566, 568, 569). In the 1983 linkage map herein, 1,027 loci are drawn on Fig. 1 and listed in Table 1. One hundred forty-six genes have been added to the map since the 1980 edition. A number of "loci" have been removed from the map, usually because they have been found to represent sequences controlling transcription and translation or have been shown to be identical to genes placed on the map earlier.

This review is based upon all data cited in earlier editions of the map, on the experimental literature published between June 1979 and July 1982, on manuscripts of later-appearing papers received before publication, and on personal communications of mapping data. Review articles have been included only if they present original data. References to data on restriction mapping have been included in this edition of the linkage map.

The literature on the mapping of genes in *Escherichia coli* is now so voluminous that it was not possible to include, in the Literature Cited in this review, the publications cited in earlier editions of the map. In Table 1, under References, the letter A refers the reader to the references in the 1976 edition of the map (21) and the letter B refers to the 1980 edition (20).

The reader should be cautioned, as before, that these reviews are intended as guides to the literature and not as substitutes for the original research papers. It should be emphasized that the positions shown for many loci in Fig. 1 are the result of estimates based on widely varying, or even contradictory, data.

## MAP UNITS

The units of the map as drawn in Fig. 1 are minutes as determined by time-of-entry in interrupted-conjugation experiments (21). The entire

linkage group is now linked by cotransduction data as well as by time-of-entry data. However, the uncertainties of the transductional data for several regions of the map are so great that the overall length of these regions can be judged only by time-of-entry data.

A significant portion of the map has been covered by physical mapping. Many small regions, mostly of less than 1 min in length, have been mapped in kilobases (kb) by restriction analysis. Note, however, that it is not possible to represent accurately on Fig. 1 distances of less than ca. 4.5 kb. Two long segments of the linkage group have been mapped physically since 1980. The length of the region between *proAB* and *purE* has been reinvestigated, this time by restriction analysis (223). A 470-kb region flanking the terminus of DNA replication, extending from *att $\phi$ 80* to *manA*, has been mapped physically (58, 59). This elegant work has settled definitively the question as to whether or not this long relatively silent region on the map represents an artifact of time-of-entry data. This region has also been spanned by cotransductional data, using transposon insertions (47, 185). The results of the physical mapping are in good agreement with the time-of-entry map, in that they agree with the rather arbitrarily chosen figure of ca. 45 kb/min which I have used to convert physically determined distances to map lengths in this review.

Cotransductional data have been converted to map distances by the formula of Wu (624a) and assuming that the effective length of the phage P1 transducing fragment is 2 min.

## GENETIC NOMENCLATURE

The system of nomenclature used in this edition of the map is that of Demerec et al. (147), as in previous editions. In the 1980 map a modification of this system was proposed for designating mutations in sequences controlling transcription (operators, promoters, leaders, attenuators, and the like). In this edition of the map, these sequences have been neither drawn on Fig. 1 nor listed in Table 1. Thus, a good many "loci" have

been removed from the map. References to these elements will be found listed under the genes to which they are related.

Proposals to change gene symbols so that they might represent acronyms based on biochemical steps or on the names of enzymes have been resisted for the most part, on the grounds that this leads to confusion or loss of continuity when the older literature is consulted. The genetic nomenclature is intended to be conservative, and its value is lessened when changes of gene symbols are made. Gene symbols used formerly or proposed as alternatives for those used in Table 1 are listed in Table 2 beside the symbols used in Table 1 for the corresponding loci.

Nevertheless, the names of a few loci have been changed, for a variety of reasons. The well-known locus *tonA* has been discovered to be one of two or three clustered genes involved in hydroxamate-dependent iron uptake (290). So that these closely related genes might all have the same appropriate symbol, *tonA* has been changed to *fhuA*.

The most serious problem to have arisen involves the genes called *purG* and *purI*. It has recently been determined that the functions ascribed to these genes in previous *E. coli* linkage maps are incorrect. The gene which maps between *upp* and *guaAB* has been called *purG* and has been said to code for phosphoribosylformylglycineamide synthetase. It has now been established (253; J. Gots, personal communication) that this locus codes for phosphoribosylaminoimidazole synthetase (EC 6.3.3.1) and is thus homologous to the *purI* gene of *Salmonella typhimurium*, which is located between *purC* and *guaB* on the *S. typhimurium* linkage map (512a). The gene which maps between *glyA* and *nadB* has been called *purI* and has been said to code for phosphoribosylaminoimidazole synthetase. It has now been established that this locus codes for phosphoribosylformylglycineamide synthetase (EC 6.3.5.3) and is thus homologous to the *purG* gene of *S. typhimurium*, which is located between *glyA* and *nadB* on the *S. typhimurium* linkage map (512a). This problem could be solved by switching the designations of these two loci, so that *purG* becomes *purI* and *purI* becomes *purG*, as well as redefining the gene functions. However, it seems likely that such a solution would lead to endless confusion. Upon reading the symbol *purG* or *purI* in a paper or in a strain description, the reader would have no way of knowing whether or not the author was aware of the switch in locus designations unless this was specifically stated whenever these designations were used. For this reason, the locus designations have been changed to *purM* (formerly *purG*) and *purL* (formerly *purI*) in this revision of the map.

## COMMENTS ON THE LINKAGE MAP

The two cotransduction gaps remaining on the 1980 edition of the map (20) have now been closed. The large gap between *recE* and *relB* has been spanned both by cotransduction (47, 185) and by physical mapping (58, 59), as discussed above. The gap between *pit* and *kdgK* has been closed by cotransductional mapping (136; M. Jones-Mortimer, personal communication).

There are still regions of the map for which the existing data are very unsatisfactory, however. The region between *udk* and *gyrA* is perhaps the most puzzling, and the order of loci shown in Fig. 1 is very uncertain. This region was discussed in the 1980 map (20). The recent data are even more confusingly contradictory than were those available in 1980. Altogether, the data for this region suggest that perhaps one (or more) of the strains which have been used in several laboratories in the mapping of this region carries an inversion of the chromosome between *udk* and *gyrA*. Such an inversion could account for the contradictory results reported in these and previous papers on the mapping of genes in this region. (In this connection, it is interesting that a hitherto undetected inversion of nearly 20% of the chromosome has been demonstrated recently in a widely used old ancestral stock, strain W3110 [244].) Because of the uncertainty of the cotransductional mapping across this region and the repeated suggestions in the literature that the distance between *his* and *gyrA* is longer than has been indicated on recent maps, the distance between *his* and *gyrA* has been increased by about 0.5 min in Fig. 1, although the time-of-entry data argue for a shorter distance (21).

The distance between *pyrB* and *uxuBA* also is somewhat uncertain. Of necessity, many of the cotransductional data in this region have been obtained by using widely separated markers. As discussed in the 1976 map (21), the use of very low cotransduction frequencies leads to shorter calculated map distances than does the use of cumulative distance calculated from cotransductional data for shorter intervals of the same region. However, the distance between *pyrB* and *pil* has been shortened by 0.5 min in Fig. 1 because of suggestions in the literature that this region is shorter than has been indicated in previous drawings of the map. The data are rather tenuous, however, and the length of this region should be regarded as being uncertain.

On going through all of the data from previous map reviews (20, 21), I found that the distance between *pyrD* and *pyrC* has not been determined accurately by transduction and that the data for the distance between *pyrC* and *purB* are rather contradictory. The latter data fall into two discontinuous groups, one of which gives an aver-

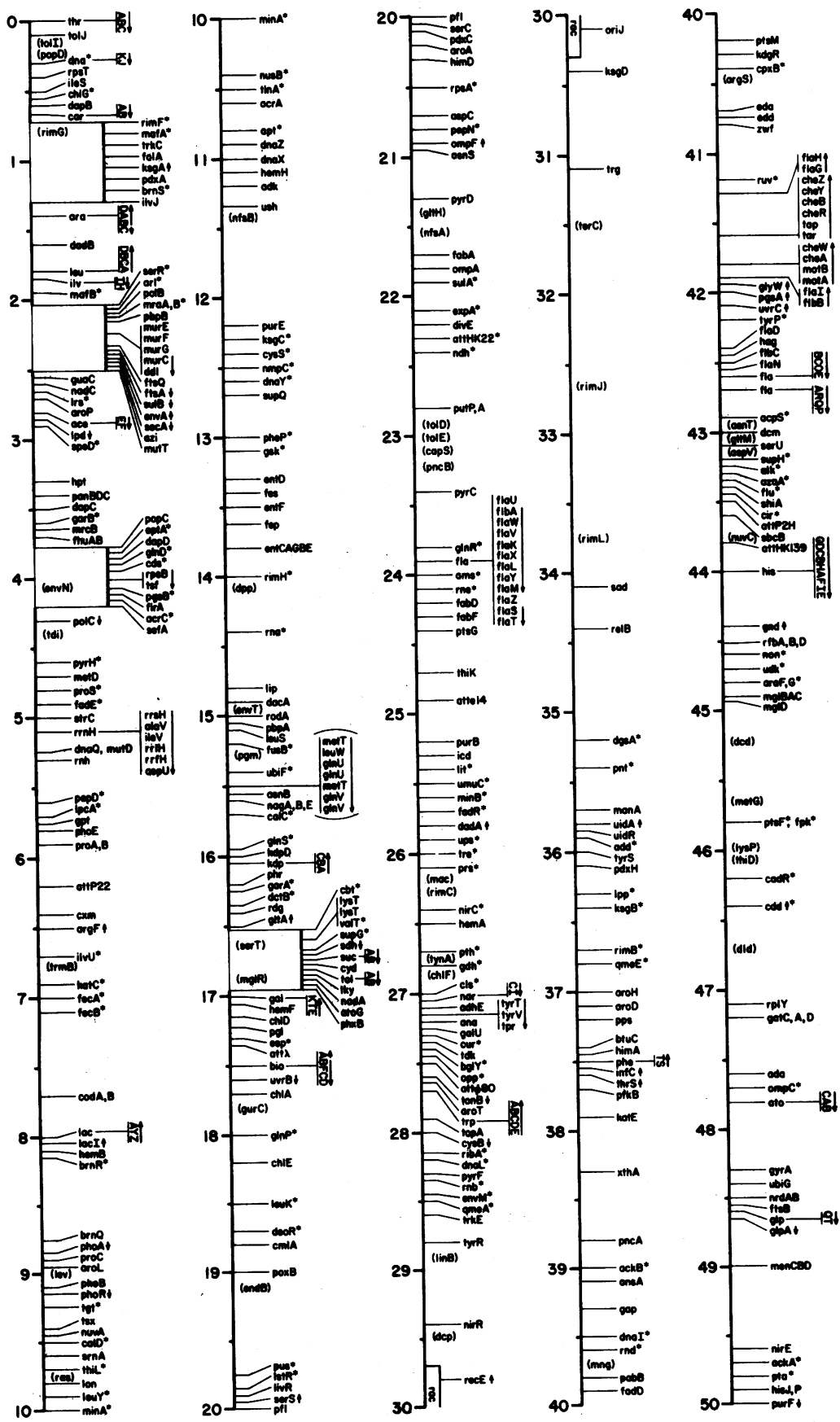


FIG. 1. Linear scale drawings representing the circular map of *E. coli* K-12. The time scale of 100 min, beginning arbitrarily with zero at the *thr* locus, is based on the results of interrupted-conjugation experiments. The genetic symbols used in this figure are defined in Table 1. Parentheses around a gene symbol indicate that the position of that marker is not well known and may have been determined only within 5 to 10 min. An asterisk



TABLE 1. Genetic markers of *E. coli* K-12

Gene Symbol	Mnemonic	Map position (min) <sup>a</sup>	Alternate gene symbols; phenotypic trait affected <sup>b</sup>	Reference(s) <sup>c</sup>
<i>aat</i>		(54)	Aminoacyl-tRNA-protein-transferase (EC 2.3.2.6)	B
<i>acd</i>		63	Acetaldehyde-CoA dehydrogenase	102
<i>aceA</i>	Acetate	91	<i>icl</i> ; utilization of acetate; isocitrate lyase (EC 4.1.3.1)	A, 366
<i>aceB</i>	Acetate	91	<i>mas</i> ; utilization of acetate; malate synthase A (EC 4.1.3.2)	A, 366
<i>aceE</i>	Acetate	3	<i>aceE1</i> ; acetate requirement; pyruvate dehydrogenase (decarboxylase component)	A, B, 215, 217
<i>aceF</i>	Acetate	3	<i>aceE2</i> ; acetate requirement; pyruvate dehydrogenase (dihydropyruvate-transacetylase component)	A, B, 215, 217
<i>ackA</i>		50	Acetate kinase (EC 2.7.2.1) activity	B, 213, 340
<i>ackB</i>		39	Acetate kinase (EC 2.7.2.1) activity	457
<i>acpS</i>		43	CoA:apo-[acyl-carrier-protein]pentetatephosphotransferase (EC 2.7.8.7); holo-[acyl-carrier-protein]synthase	464
<i>acrA</i>	Acridine	11	<i>lir</i> , <i>Mb</i> , <i>mbl</i> , <i>mtc</i> ; sensitivity to acriflavine, phenethyl alcohol, sodium dodecyl sulfate	A, 110, 240
<i>acrC</i>	Acridine	4	Sensitivity to acriflavine	410
<i>ada</i>		48	Inducible DNA repair system protecting against methylating and alkylating agents	175, 282, 527
<i>add</i>		36	Adenosine deaminase (EC 3.5.4.4.)	B
<i>adhE</i>		27	Alcohol dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.1)	B, 351
<i>adk</i>		11	<i>dnaW</i> , <i>plsA</i> ; adenylate kinase (EC 2.7.4.3) activity; pleiotropic effects on glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase activity	A, B, 173, 239
<i>alaS</i>	Alanine	58	<i>ala-act</i> ; alanyl-tRNA synthetase (EC 6.1.1.1.7)	A, B, 473-475
<i>alaT</i>	Alanine	87	<i>talA</i> ; alanine tRNA 1B; in <i>rrnA</i> operon	B
<i>alaU</i>	Alanine	72	<i>talD</i> ; alanine tRNA 1B; in <i>rrnD</i> operon	B
<i>alaV</i>	Alanine	5	Alanine tRNA 1B in <i>rrnH</i> operon	170
<i>alk</i>	Alkylation	43	3-Methyl-adenine DNA glycosylase II, inducible	B, 175
<i>alr</i>		(93)	Alanine racemase (EC 5.1.1.1)	A
<i>ampC</i>	Ampicillin	94	$\beta$ -Lactamase; penicillin resistance	A, B, 162, 163, 211, 212, 280, 281
<i>ams</i>		24	Alteration of mRNA stability	441
<i>ana</i>		27	Alcohol dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.1) and acetaldehyde dehydrogenase (EC 1.2.1.10) activities	B, 457
<i>ansA</i>		39	Cytoplasmic L-asparaginase activity	143
<i>apt</i>		11	Adenine phosphoribosyltransferase (EC 2.4.2.7)	B
<i>araA</i>	Arabinose	1	L-Arabinose isomerase (EC 5.3.1.4)	A, B
<i>araB</i>	Arabinose	1	Ribulokinase (EC 2.7.1.16)	A, B, 335, 389, 433
<i>araC</i>	Arabinose	1	Regulatory gene; activator and repressor protein	A, B, 87, 313, 335, 433, 557
<i>araD</i>	Arabinose	1	L-Ribulosephosphate 4-epimerase (EC 5.1.3.4)	A, B
<i>araE</i>	Arabinose	61	Low-affinity L-arabinose transport system	A, 312, 313, 364
<i>araF</i>	Arabinose	45	L-Arabinose-binding protein	B, 99, 312, 313, 319
<i>araG</i>	Arabinose	45	High-affinity L-arabinose transport system	312, 313, 319

Continued on next page

TABLE 1—Continued

Gene Symbol	Mnemonic	Map position (min) <sup>a</sup>	Alternate gene symbols; phenotypic trait affected <sup>b</sup>	Reference(s) <sup>c</sup>
<i>argA</i>	Arginine	61	<i>argB</i> , <i>Arg1</i> , <i>Arg2</i> ; amino-acid acetyltransferase (EC 2.3.1.1)	A, B, J
<i>argB</i>	Arginine	90	<i>ArgC</i> ; acetylglutamate kinase (EC 2.7.2.8)	A, B, 121, 394
<i>argC</i>	Arginine	90	<i>argH</i> , <i>Arg2</i> ; N-acetyl-γ-glutamyl-phosphate reductase (EC 1.2.1.38)	A, B, 121, 394
<i>argD</i>	Arginine	74	<i>argG</i> , <i>Arg1</i> ; acetylmithine aminotransferase (EC 2.6.1.11)	A
<i>argE</i>	Arginine	90	<i>argA</i> , <i>Arg4</i> ; acetylmithine deacetylase (EC 5.1.1.16)	A, B, 121, 394
<i>argF</i>	Arginine	7	<i>argD</i> , <i>Arg5</i> ; ornithine carbamoyltransferase (EC 2.1.3.3) (duplicate gene)	A, B, 121, 223, 256, 392, 393, 631
<i>argG</i>	Arginine	69	<i>argE</i> , <i>Arg6</i> ; argininosuccinate synthetase (EC 6.3.4.5)	A
<i>argH</i>	Arginine	90	<i>argF</i> , <i>Arg7</i> ; argininosuccinate lyase (EC 4.3.2.1)	A, B, 121, 394
<i>argI</i>	Arginine	97	Ornithine carbamoyltransferase (EC 2.1.3.3) (duplicate gene)	A, B
<i>argP</i>	Arginine	63	Transport of arginine, ornithine, and lysine	A
<i>argR</i>	Arginine	71	<i>Rarg</i> ; regulatory gene	A, 161
<i>argS</i>	Arginine	(40)	Arginyl-tRNA synthetase (EC 6.1.1.19)	A
<i>arl</i>		2	Level of recombination	232, 318
<i>aroA</i>	Aromatic	20	3-Enolpyruvylshikimate-5-phosphate synthetase	A
<i>aroB</i>	Aromatic	75	Dehydroquinase synthetase	A
<i>aroC</i>	Aromatic	51	Chorismate synthetase	A
<i>aroD</i>	Aromatic	37	5-Dehydroquinase dehydratase (EC 4.2.1.10)	A, 308
<i>aroE</i>	Aromatic	72	Dehydroshikimate reductase	A
<i>aroF</i>	Aromatic	57	DAHP synthetase, tyrosine-repressible	A
<i>aroG</i>	Aromatic	17	DAHP synthetase, phenylalanine-repressible	A, 134
<i>aroH</i>	Aromatic	37	DAHP synthetase, tryptophan-repressible	A, 134, 644
<i>aroI</i>	Aromatic	84	Function unknown	A
<i>aroL</i>	Aromatic	9	Shikimate kinase II (EC 2.7.1.71)	B, D
<i>aroP</i>	Aromatic	3	General aromatic amino acid transport	A, 215, 217
<i>aroT</i>	Aromatic	28	<i>aroR</i> , <i>trpR</i> ; transport of aromatic amino acids, alanine, and glycine	A, B
<i>asd</i>		76	<i>dap</i> + <i>hom</i> ; aspartate semialdehyde dehydrogenase (EC 1.2.1.11)	A, 235, 236, 438
<i>asnA</i>	Asparagine	84	Asparagine synthetase A (EC 6.3.1.1)	A, B, 245, 262, 412, 595, 596
<i>asnB</i>	Asparagine	16	Asparagine synthetase B (EC 6.3.1.1)	B, 262
<i>asnS</i>	Asparagine	21	<i>lcs</i> ; asparaginyl-tRNA synthetase (EC 6.1.1.22)	B, 580
<i>asnT</i>	Asparagine	(43)	Asparagine tRNA	B, 448
<i>aspA</i>	Aspartate	94	Aspartate ammonia-lyase (aspartase) (EC 4.3.1.1)	A, B
<i>aspC</i>	Aspartate	21	Aspartate aminotransferase (EC 2.6.1.1)	B
<i>aspT</i>	Aspartate	85	<i>tasC</i> ; aspartate tRNA 1, duplicate gene; in <i>rrnC</i> operon	B, 633
<i>aspU</i>	Aspartate	5	Aspartate tRNA 1, duplicate gene; in <i>rrnH</i> operon	170
<i>aspV</i>	Aspartate	43	Aspartate tRNA	448
<i>atoA</i>	Acetoacetate	48	Acetate CoA-transferase (EC 2.8.3.-)	A
<i>atoB</i>	Acetoacetate	48	Acetyl-CoA acetyltransferase (EC 2.3.1.9)	A
<i>atoC</i>	Acetoacetate	48	Regulatory gene	A

Continued on next page

TABLE 1—Continued

Gene Symbol	Mnemonic	Map position (min) <sup>a</sup>	Alternate gene symbols; phenotypic trait affected <sup>b</sup>	Reference(s) <sup>c</sup>
<i>attE14</i>	Attachment	25	Attachment site for element e14	209
<i>attHK22</i>	Attachment	22	<i>attHtt</i> ; attachment site for phage HK022	148
<i>attHK139</i>	Attachment	44	Attachment site for phage HK139	149
<i>attλ</i>	Attachment	17	Integration site for prophages λ, 82, and 434	A, B, 255
<i>attP1,P7</i>	Attachment	67	<i>loxB</i> ; integration site for phages P1 and P7	93, 553
<i>attP2H</i>	Attachment	44	Phase P2 integration site H	A
<i>attP2II</i>	Attachment	87	Phage P2 integration site II	A
<i>attP4</i>	Attachment	97	Integration site for phage P4	81
<i>attP22</i>	Attachment	6	<i>ata</i> ; integration site for phage P22	A
<i>attPA-2</i>	Attachment	51	Integration site for phage PA-2	B
<i>attφ80</i>	Attachment	28	Integration site for prophage φ80	A, B
<i>att186</i>	Attachment	57	Integration site for prophage 186	A
<i>avtA</i>		84	Alanine-α-ketoisovalerate transaminase, transaminase C	176, 608
<i>azaA</i>	Azaserine	43	Resistance or sensitivity to azaserine	615
<i>azaB</i>	Azaserine	70	Resistance or sensitivity to azaserine	615
<i>azi</i>	Azide	2	<i>pea</i> ; resistance or sensitivity to sodium azide or phenethyl alcohol; filament formation at 42°C	A
<i>azl</i>	Azaleucine	55	Regulation of <i>ilv</i> and <i>leu</i> genes; azaleucine resistance	A
<i>bfm</i>		85	Phase BF23 multiplication	A
<i>bglA</i>	β-Glucoside	83	<i>bglD</i> ; phospho-β-glucosidase A	A, B
<i>bglB</i>	β-Glucoside	83	<i>bglA</i> ; phospho-β-glucosidase B	A, B, O, 479, 595
<i>bglC</i>	β-Glucoside	83	<i>bglB</i> ; β-glucoside transport	A, B, O, 479, 595
<i>bglS</i>	β-Glucoside	83	<i>bglC</i> ; regulatory gene	A, O
<i>bglT</i>	β-Glucoside	84	<i>bglE</i> ; regulatory gene for phospho-β-glucosidase A synthesis	A
<i>bglY</i>	β-Glucoside	27	Regulatory gene; possibly repressor protein of <i>bgl</i> operon	141
<i>bioA</i>	Biotin	18	Group 2; 7KAP → DAPA	A, B, 25, 28, 320
<i>bioB</i>	Biotin	18	Conversion of dethiobiotin to biotin	A, B, 25, 28, 320
<i>bioC</i>	Biotin	18	Block before pimeloyl CoA	A, B
<i>bioD</i>	Biotin	18	Dethiobiotin synthetase	A, B
<i>bioF</i>	Biotin	18	Pimeloyl CoA → 7KAP	A, B
<i>bioH</i>	Biotin	75	<i>bioB</i> ; block before pimeloyl CoA	A, 25
<i>bioP</i>	Biotin	86	<i>birB</i> ; biotin transport	A, B, 84, 186
<i>birA</i>	Biotin retention	89	<i>bioR</i> , <i>dhbB</i> ; biotin-[acetyl-CoA carboxylase]holoenzyme synthetase	A, B, 25-27, 84
<i>bisC</i>	Biotin sulfoxide	79	Biotin sulfoxide reductase, structural gene	B, 142
<i>brnQ</i>	Branched chain	9	Transport system 1 for isoleucine, leucine, and valine	A, B
<i>brnR</i>	Branched chain	8	Component of transport systems 1 and 2 for isoleucine, leucine, and valine	A
<i>brnS</i>	Branched chain	1	Transport system for isoleucine, leucine, and valine	A
<i>brnT</i>	Branched chain	62	Low-affinity transport system for isoleucine	B
<i>btuB</i>	B <sub>12</sub> uptake	90	<i>bfe</i> , <i>btuA</i> , <i>cer</i> ; receptor for vitamin B <sub>12</sub> , E colicins, and bacteriophage BF23	A, B, 394
<i>btuC</i>	B <sub>12</sub> uptake	37	Vitamin B <sub>12</sub> transport	B
<i>bymA</i>		(93)	Bypass of maltose permease at <i>malB</i>	A
<i>cadA</i>	Cadaverine	94	Lysine decarboxylase (EC 4.1.1.18)	561
<i>cadR</i>	Cadaverine	46	Regulatory gene for lysine decarboxylase	561

Continued on next page

TABLE 1—Continued

Gene Symbol	Mnemonic	Map position (min) <sup>a</sup>	Alternate gene symbols; phenotypic trait affected <sup>b</sup>	Reference(s) <sup>c</sup>
<i>calA</i>	Calcium	95	Calcium transport	67
<i>calC</i>	Calcium	16	Calcium transport	67
<i>calD</i>	Calcium	10	Calcium transport	67
<i>can</i>	Canavanine	63	Canavanine resistance	A
<i>capS</i>	Capsule	(23)	Regulation of <i>galU</i> and of capsular polysaccharide synthesis	A
<i>carA</i>		1	<i>arg + ura, cap, pyrA</i> ; carbamoylphosphate synthase (EC 2.7.2.9), glutamine (light) subunit	A, 122, 197
<i>carB</i>		1	<i>arg + ura, cap, pyrA</i> ; carbamoylphosphate synthase (EC 2.7.2.9), ammonia (heavy) subunit	A, 122, 197
<i>cbt</i>		17	Dicarboxylate-binding protein production	A, 44
<i>cca</i>		67	tRNA nucleotidyl transferase	A
<i>cdd</i>		46	Deoxycytidine deaminase (EC 3.5.4.5)	A, B, 55, 286, 287, 561
<i>cdh</i>		88	CDP-diglyceride hydrolase	74
<i>cds</i>		4	CDP-diglyceride synthase	190
<i>cet</i>	Colicin E2	100	<i>ref, refII</i> ; tolerance to colicin E2	A, 221
<i>cheA</i>	Chemotaxis	42	Chemotactic response	A, B, 544
<i>cheB</i>	Chemotaxis	42	Chemotactic response; protein methyltransferase activity	A, B, 61
<i>cheR</i>	Chemotaxis	42	<i>cheX</i> ; chemotactic response; protein methyltransferase activity	B, 61, 387
<i>cheW</i>	Chemotaxis	42	Chemotactic response	B
<i>cheY</i>	Chemotaxis	42	Chemotactic response	B, 61
<i>cheZ</i>	Chemotaxis	42	Chemotactic response	B, 61
<i>chlA</i>	Chlorate	18	<i>bisA, narA</i> ; nitrate reductase, formate dehydrogenase, and biotin sulfoxide reductase activities; molybdenum-containing factor	A, B, 142
<i>chlB</i>	Chlorate	86	<i>narB</i> ; nitrate reductase, formate dehydrogenase, and biotin sulfoxide reductase activities; molybdenum-containing factor	A, B, 142
<i>chlD</i>	Chlorate	17	<i>narD</i> ; nitrate reductase, formate dehydrogenase, and biotin sulfoxide reductase activities; molybdenum-containing factor; possibly Mo uptake	A, B, 142
<i>chlE</i>	Chlorate	18	<i>bisB, narE</i> ; nitrate reductase, formate dehydrogenase, and biotin sulfoxide reductase activities; molybdenum-containing factor; regulatory function	A, B, 142, 456, 556
<i>chlF</i>	Chlorate	(27)	Formate dehydrogenase (EC 1.2.2.1) structural gene	A
<i>chlG</i>	Chlorate	0	<i>bisD</i> ; nitrate reductase and biotin sulfoxide reductase activities	A, 142, 283, 284, 556
<i>cir</i>	Colicine I resistance	43	<i>feuA</i> ; production of colicin I receptor	A, B, 622
<i>cls</i>		27	Cardiolipin synthase activity	B
<i>cmlA</i>	Chloramphenicol	19	Resistance or sensitivity to chloramphenicol	A
<i>codA</i>		8	Cytosine deaminase (EC 3.5.4.1)	A
<i>codB</i>		8	Cytosine transport	A
<i>corA</i>	Cobalt resistance	85	Mg <sup>2+</sup> transport, system I	B, 367, 431, 432
<i>corB</i>	Cobalt resistance	96	Mg <sup>2+</sup> transport, system I	B
<i>cpdB</i>		96	2':3'-Cyclic-nucleotide 2'-phosphodiesterase (EC 3.1.4.16)	32
<i>cpxA</i>		88	F-pilus formation; surface exclusion; conjugal donor activity	370, 371, 534
<i>cpxB</i>		40	F-pilus formation; surface exclusion; conjugal donor activity	370, 371

Continued on next page



TABLE 1—Continued

Gene Symbol	Mnemonic	Map position (min) <sup>a</sup>	Alternate gene symbols; phenotypic trait affected <sup>b</sup>	Reference(s) <sup>c</sup>
<i>crp</i>		74	<i>cap</i> ; cyclic AMP receptor protein	A, 2, 113, 218
<i>crr</i>		52	Phosphocarrier protein for glucose of the PTS system; III <sup>Glc</sup> , structural gene	B, 75, 375
<i>cur</i>		27	Capsular polysaccharide production; resistance or sensitivity to antibiotics; uracil pool	153
<i>cxm</i>		6	<i>cxr</i> ; methylglyoxal synthesis	A, B
<i>cyaA</i>		85	Adenylate cyclase (EC 4.6.1.1)	A, B, 494
<i>cyaR</i>		85	Possible regulatory locus for <i>cya</i>	218
<i>cycA</i>	Cycloserine	96	<i>dagA</i> ; resistance to D-cycloserine and D-serine; transport of D-alanine, D-serine, and glycine	A, B
<i>cyd</i>		17	Cytochromes <i>d</i> , <i>a</i> <sub>1</sub> , and <i>b</i> <sub>558</sub>	206
<i>cysA</i>	Cysteine	52	Sulfate permease; chromate resistance	A, B
<i>cysB</i>	Cysteine	28	Regulatory gene for cysteine biosynthesis	A, B, 279
<i>cysC</i>	Cysteine	59	Adenylylsulfate kinase (EC 2.7.1.25)	A
<i>cysD</i>	Cysteine	59	Sulfate adenylyltransferase (EC 2.7.7.4)	A
<i>cysE</i>	Cysteine	81	Serine acetyltransferase (EC 2.3.1.30)	A, B
<i>cysG</i>	Cysteine	74	<i>nirB</i> ?; sulfite reduction and possibly nitrite reduction	A, 105
<i>cysH</i>	Cysteine	59	Adenylylsulfate reductase (EC 1.8.99.2)	A
<i>cysI</i>	Cysteine	59	<i>cysQ</i> ; sulfite reductase activity	A
<i>cysJ</i>	Cysteine	59	<i>cysP</i> ; sulfite reductase activity	A
<i>cysK</i>	Cysteine	52	Cysteine synthase (EC 4.2.99.8)	B, 611
<i>cysS</i>	Cysteine	12	Cysteinyl-tRNA synthetase (EC 6.1.1.16)	50
<i>cytR</i>		89	Regulatory gene for <i>deo</i> operon, <i>udp</i> and <i>cdd</i>	A, B
<i>dacA</i>		15	D-Alanine carboxypeptidase, fraction A; penicillin-binding protein 5	A, B, 427, 547
<i>dacB</i>		69	D-Alanine carboxypeptidase, fraction B; penicillin-binding protein 4	B, 562
<i>dadA</i>		26	<i>dadR</i> ; D-amino acid dehydrogenase subunit	A, B, 612, 613
<i>dadB</i>		2	<i>alnA</i> ; D-amino acid dehydrogenase subunit	A, B, 186
<i>dadQ</i>		99	<i>alnR</i> ; regulatory gene for <i>dad</i> regulon	A, 186
<i>dam</i>		74	DNA adenine methylase	A, B, 225, 374
<i>dapA</i>	Diaminopimelate	53	Dihydropicolinate synthase (EC 4.2.1.52)	A
<i>dapB</i>	Diaminopimelate	1	Dihydropicolinate reductase	A, 361
<i>dapC</i>	Diaminopimelate	4	Tetrahydropicolinate succinylase	A, 191
<i>dapD</i>	Diaminopimelate	4	Succinyl-diaminopimelate aminotransferase	A, 38, 191
<i>dapE</i>	Diaminopimelate	53	<i>dapB</i> ; N-succinyl-diaminopimelate deacylase	A
<i>dcd</i>		(45)	<i>paxA</i> ; 2 $\alpha$ -deoxycytidine 5 $\alpha$ -triphosphate deaminase (EC 3.5.4.-) activity	B
<i>dcm</i>		43	<i>mec</i> ; DNA cytosine methylase	A, B
<i>dcp</i>		(30)	Dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase	B
<i>dctA</i>		80	Uptake of C <sub>4</sub> dicarboxylic acids	A
<i>dctB</i>		16	Uptake of C <sub>4</sub> dicarboxylic acids	A
<i>ddl</i>		2	D-Alanine:D-alanine ligase	A, B, 357, 358
<i>del</i>	Deletion	61	Frequency of IS1-mediated deletion	B
<i>deoA</i>	Deoxyribose	100	<i>tpp</i> , <i>TP</i> ; thymidine phosphorylase (EC 2.4.2.4)	A, B, 182, 588, 590
<i>deoB</i>	Deoxyribose	100	<i>drm</i> , <i>thyR</i> ; phosphopentomutase (EC 2.7.5.6)	A, B, 182, 588, 590
<i>deoC</i>	Deoxyribose	100	<i>dra</i> , <i>thyR</i> ; deoxyribose-phosphate aldolase (EC 4.1.2.4)	A, B, 3, 182, 588, 589, 590
<i>deoD</i>	Deoxyribose	100	<i>pup</i> ; purine-nucleoside phosphorylase (EC 2.4.2.1)	A, B, 182, 487, 588, 590
<i>deoR</i>	Deoxyribose	19	<i>nucR</i> ; regulatory gene for <i>deo</i> operon	A, B
<i>dgd</i>		(70)	D-Galactose dehydrogenase production	B

Continued on next page

TABLE 1—Continued

Gene Symbol	Mnemonic	Map position (min) <sup>a</sup>	Alternate gene symbols; phenotypic trait affected <sup>b</sup>	Reference(s) <sup>c</sup>
<i>dgkA</i>	Diglyceride	92	Diglyceride kinase	B, 343
<i>dgkR</i>	Diglyceride	94	Level of diglyceride kinase	476
<i>dgoA</i>	D-Galactonate	82	2-Oxo-3-deoxygalactonate 6-phosphate aldolase (EC 4.1.2.21)	B
<i>dgoD</i>	D-Galactonate	82	Galactonate dehydratase (EC 4.2.1.6)	B
<i>dgoK</i>	D-Galactonate	82	2-Oxo-3-deoxygalactonate kinase (EC 2.7.1.58)	B
<i>dgoR</i>	D-Galactonate	82	Regulatory gene	B
<i>dgoT</i>	D-Galactonate	82	Galactonate transport	B
<i>dgsA</i>		35	Function of enzyme IIA/IIB of PTS system	488
<i>dinF</i>		92	Locus induced by UV and mitomycin C; subject to <i>recA</i> and <i>lexA</i> regulation	304, 381
<i>divE</i>	Division	22	Membrane protein biosynthesis	B
<i>dlc</i>		(47)	D-Lactate dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.28)	287
<i>dnaA</i>	DNA	83	DNA biosynthesis; initiation	A, B, 228, 229, 307, 382, 402, 501, 502, 595, 635
<i>dnaB</i>	DNA	92	<i>groP</i> , <i>groA</i> ; DNA biosynthesis; chain elongation	A, B, 343, 526
<i>dnaC</i>	DNA	99	<i>dnaD</i> ; DNA biosynthesis; initiation and chain elongation	A, B
<i>dnaE</i>	DNA	4	see <i>polC</i>	
<i>dnaG</i>	DNA	67	DNA biosynthesis; primase	A, B, 210, 355, 356, 413
<i>dnaI</i>	DNA	40	DNA biosynthesis	A
<i>dnaJ</i>	DNA	0	<i>groPAB</i> , <i>groPC</i> ; DNA biosynthesis	B
<i>dnaK</i>	DNA	0	<i>groPAB</i> , <i>groPC</i> , <i>groPF</i> , <i>grpF</i> ; DNA biosynthesis	B
<i>dnaL</i>	DNA	28	<i>dnaK</i> ; DNA biosynthesis	B
<i>dnaN</i>	DNA	83	DNA biosynthesis; DNA polymerase III holoenzyme, $\beta$ -subunit	76, 228, 307, 478, 500–502, 635
<i>dnaP</i>	DNA	85	DNA biosynthesis; initiation	A
<i>dnaQ</i>	DNA	5	Mutator activity and DNA biosynthesis	B, 250
<i>dnaT</i>	DNA	99	DNA biosynthesis; termination	B
<i>dnaX</i>	DNA	11	DNA biosynthesis; subunit of DNA polymerase III holoenzyme; DNA elongation factor III	B, 257
<i>dnaY</i>	DNA	13	DNA biosynthesis	B, 240
<i>dnaZ</i>	DNA	11	DNA biosynthesis; $\gamma$ subunit of DNA polymerase III holoenzyme; DNA elongation factor II	A, B, 240, 257, 258
<i>dpp</i>	Dipeptide	(14)	Transport of dipeptides	A, B
<i>dsdA</i>	D-Serine	51	D-Serine deaminase	A, B, 86
<i>dsdC</i>	D-Serine	51	Regulatory gene for <i>dsdA</i>	A, 86
<i>dut</i>	dUTPase	82	<i>dnaS</i> , <i>sof</i> ; deoxyuridinetriphosphatase (EC 3.6.1.23)	A, B, 565
<i>dye</i>		100	Resistance or sensitivity to methylene blue	B, 487
<i>ebgA</i>		68	Second $\beta$ -galactosidase activity appears as result of mutation	A, B
<i>ebgR</i>		68	Regulatory gene	B
<i>ecfA</i>	Energy-coupling factor	65	Pleiotropic effects on active transport coupling to metabolic energy; may be <i>metC</i>	B
<i>ecfB</i>	Energy-coupling factor	88	<i>ssd</i> ; generalized resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics; coupling of metabolic energy to active transport	B, 397, 419
<i>eda</i>		41	<i>kdgA</i> , <i>kga</i> ; 2-keto-3-deoxygluconate 6-phosphate aldolase (EC 4.1.2.14)	A

Continued on next page

TABLE 1—Continued

Gene Symbol	Mnemonic	Map position (min) <sup>a</sup>	Alternate gene symbols; phenotypic trait affected <sup>b</sup>	Reference(s) <sup>c</sup>
<i>edd</i>		41	Phosphogluconate dehydratase (EC 4.2.1.12)	A
<i>endA</i>		64	DNA-specific endonuclease I	B
<i>eno</i>		60	Enolase (EC 4.2.1.11)	A, B, 19
<i>entA</i>	Enterochelin	14	2,3-Dihydro-2,3-dihydroxybenzoate dehydrogenase	A, B, 324, 325
<i>entB</i>	Enterochelin	14	2,3-dihydro-2,3-dihydroxybenzoate synthetase	A, B, 324, 325
<i>entC</i>	Enterochelin	14	Isochorismate synthetase	A, B, 324, 325
<i>entD</i>	Enterochelin	13	Enterochelin synthetase, component D	A, B, 324, 325
<i>entE</i>	Enterochelin	14	Enterochelin synthetase, component E	A, B, 324, 325
<i>entF</i>	Enterochelin	14	Enterochelin synthetase, component F	A, B, 324, 325
<i>entG</i>	Enterochelin	14	Enterochelin synthetase, component G	A, B, 324, 325
<i>envA</i>	Envelope	2	Anomalous cell division; chain formation	A, B, 357, 358
<i>envB</i>	Envelope	71	<i>mon</i> , <i>rodY</i> ; anomalous formation of spheroidal cells	A, B
<i>envC</i>	Envelope	81	Anomalous cell division; chain formation	A
<i>envM</i>	Envelope	28	Osmotically remedial envelope defect	A
<i>envN</i>	Envelope	(4)	Osmotically remedial envelope defect	A
<i>envP</i>	Envelope	90	Osmotically remedial envelope defect	A
<i>envQ</i>	Envelope	58	Osmotically remedial envelope defect	A
<i>envT</i>	Envelope	(15)	Osmotically remedial envelope defect	A
<i>envZ</i>	Envelope	75	<i>ompB</i> , <i>perA</i> , <i>tpo</i> ; production of outer membrane proteins; regulatory gene	226, 227, 354, 391, 599, 604
<i>eryC</i>	Erythromycin	83	Erythromycin resistance; ribosome assembly	B
<i>esp</i>		17	Site for efficient packaging of phage T1	B
<i>exbB</i>		59	Uptake of enterochelin; resistance or sensitivity to colicins	A, B
<i>exbC</i>		59	Uptake of enterochelin; resistance or sensitivity to colicins	B
<i>expA</i>		22	Expression of a group of exported proteins	132
<i>exuR</i>		68	Regulatory gene for <i>uxaAC</i> , <i>uxuB</i> , and <i>exuT</i>	B, 261, 466, 483, 484
<i>exuT</i>		68	Transport of hexuronates	B, 466, 483
<i>fabA</i>	Fatty acid biosynthesis	22	$\beta$ -Hydroxydecanoylthioester dehydrase (EC 4.2.1.60)	A
<i>fabB</i>	Fatty acid biosynthesis	50	<i>fabC</i> ; $\beta$ -ketoacyl-acyl carrier protein synthase I (EC 2.3.1.41)	A, B, 192, 193
<i>fabD</i>	Fatty acid biosynthesis	24	Malonyl-CoA-acyl carrier protein transacylase (EC 2.3.1.39)	A, 193
<i>fabE</i>	Fatty acid biosynthesis	72	Acetyl-CoA carboxylase (EC 6.4.1.2)	B
<i>fabF</i>	Fatty acid biosynthesis	24	<i>cvc</i> ; $\beta$ -ketoacyl-acyl carrier protein synthase II (EC 2.3.1.41)	B, 192, 193
<i>fadA</i>	Fatty acid degradation	86	<i>oldA</i> ; thiolase I (EC 2.3.1.16)	A, 100
<i>fadB</i>	Fatty acid degradation	86	<i>oldB</i> ; 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.35)	A
<i>fadD</i>	Fatty acid degradation	40	<i>oldD</i> ; acyl-CoA synthetase (EC 6.2.1.3)	A, B
<i>fadE</i>	Fatty acid degradation	5	Electron transport flavoprotein (ETF) of $\beta$ -oxidation	A, 100
<i>fadL</i>	Fatty acid degradation	51	Transport of long-chain fatty acids	B
<i>fadR</i>	Fatty acid degradation	26	<i>oleR</i> ; negative regulatory gene for <i>fad</i> regulon and <i>aceBA</i> operon	B, 100, 366, 535, 536
<i>fam</i>		76	Anomalous filament formation	581
<i>fcsA</i>		86	Cell division; septation	B
<i>fda</i>		63	<i>ald</i> ; fructose-biphosphate aldolase	A
<i>fdhA</i>		80	Formate dehydrogenase activity	B
<i>fdp</i>		96	Fructosediphosphatase (EC 3.1.3.11)	A
<i>fecA</i>	Iron	7	Citrate-dependent iron transport, outer membrane receptor	B, 263, 598
<i>fecB</i>	Iron	7	Citrate-dependent iron transport	B, 263

Continued on next page

TABLE 1—Continued

Gene Symbol	Mnemonic	Map position (min) <sup>a</sup>	Alternate gene symbols; phenotypic trait affected <sup>b</sup>	Reference(s) <sup>c</sup>
<i>fep</i>	Iron	14	<i>cbr</i> , <i>cbt</i> , <i>feuB</i> ; receptor for ferrienterochelin and colicins F and D; enterochelin-dependent iron transport	A, B, 324, 325
<i>fes</i>	Iron	13	Enterochelin esterase	A, B, 324, 325
<i>fexA</i>		100	<i>sfrA</i> ; F-pilus synthesis, conjugal donor activity, and surface exclusion	B, 339
<i>fexB</i>		86	FexA phenotype affected	339
<i>fhuA</i>	Ferric hydroxamate uptake	4	<i>tonA</i> , <i>T1</i> , <i>T5rec</i> ; outer membrane protein receptor for ferrichrome, colicin M, and phages T1, T5, and $\phi 80$	A, B, 290
<i>fhuB</i>	Ferric hydroxamate uptake	4	Hydroxamate-dependent iron uptake	290
<i>firA</i>		4	RNA polymerase function	B
<i>flaA</i>	Flagella	43	<i>cheC</i> ; flagellar synthesis and chemotaxis	A, B, 314, 316, 317
<i>flaB</i>	Flagella	43	Flagellar synthesis	A, B, 314, 316
<i>flaC</i>	Flagella	43	Flagellar synthesis	A, B, 316
<i>flaD</i>	Flagella	42	Flagellar synthesis	A, B, 314
<i>flaE</i>	Flagella	43	Flagellar synthesis; length of basal hook	A, B
<i>flaG</i>	Flagella	41	Flagellar synthesis	A, 314
<i>flaH</i>	Flagella	41	Flagellar synthesis	A
<i>flaI</i>	Flagella	42	Regulation of flagellar synthesis	A
<i>flaK</i>	Flagella	24	Flagellar hook subunit protein	B
<i>flaL</i>	Flagella	24	Flagellar synthesis; basal body	B
<i>flaM</i>	Flagella	24	Flagellar synthesis; basal body	B
<i>flaN</i>	Flagella	43	Flagellar synthesis	A, B, 314
<i>flaO</i>	Flagella	43	Flagellar synthesis	A, B
<i>flaP</i>	Flagella	43	Flagellar synthesis	A, B
<i>flaQ</i>	Flagella	43	Flagellar synthesis	A, B
<i>flaR</i>	Flagella	43	Flagellar synthesis	A, B, 317
<i>flaS</i>	Flagella	24	Flagellar synthesis; basal body	B, 314
<i>flaT</i>	Flagella	24	Flagellar synthesis; basal body	B
<i>flaU</i>	Flagella	24	Flagellar synthesis	B, 314, 316
<i>flaV</i>	Flagella	24	Flagellar synthesis; basal body	B
<i>flaW</i>	Flagella	24	Flagellar synthesis	B, 316
<i>flaX</i>	Flagella	24	Flagellar synthesis	B, 316
<i>flaY</i>	Flagella	24	Flagellar synthesis; basal body	B, 316
<i>flaZ</i>	Flagella	24	Flagellar synthesis; basal body	B, 314, 316
<i>flbA</i>	Flagella	24	Flagellar synthesis	B, 314
<i>flbB</i>	Flagella	42	Flagellar synthesis	B, 314
<i>flbC</i>	Flagella	43	Flagellar synthesis	B, 314
<i>ftrA</i>	Fluoroleucine	100	Regulation of <i>ilv</i> and <i>leu</i> genes; fluoroleucine resistance	A
<i>flu</i>	Fluffing	43	Metastable gene affecting surface properties, piliation, and colonial morphology	B
<i>fnr</i>		29	See <i>nirR</i>	
<i>folA</i>	Folate	1	<i>tmrA</i> ; dihydrofolate reductase (EC 1.5.1.3); trimethoprim resistance	A, B, 10, 277, 490, 540-542
<i>fpk</i>		46	Fructose-1-phosphate kinase (EC 2.7.1.3)	A, B, 55
<i>frdA</i>		94	Fumarate reductase (EC 1.3.99.1), flavo-protein subunit	A, B, 106-109, 163, 211, 350
<i>frdB</i>		94	Fumarate reductase (EC 1.3.99.1), iron-sulfur protein subunit	107, 109, 211, 350
<i>frdC</i>		94	Fumarate reductase (EC 1.3.99.1), membrane anchor polypeptide	211, 336
<i>frdD</i>		94	Fumarate reductase (EC 1.3.99.1), membrane anchor polypeptide	211, 336

Continued on next page

TABLE 1—Continued

Gene Symbol	Mnemonic	Map position (min) <sup>a</sup>	Alternate gene symbols; phenotypic trait affected <sup>b</sup>	Reference(s) <sup>c</sup>
<i>ftsA</i>		2	<i>divA</i> ; anomalous filamentous growth	A, B, 357, 358
<i>ftsB</i>		49	Anomalous filamentous growth; cell division	428, 625
<i>ftsE</i>		76	Anomalous filamentous growth	B
<i>ftsH</i>		69	Anomalous filamentous growth	B
<i>ftsQ</i>		2	Anomalous filamentous growth	36
<i>fuc</i>	Fucose	60	<i>prd</i> ; L-fucose utilization	A, B
<i>fusA</i>	Fusidic acid	73	<i>far</i> ; protein chain elongation factor EF-G	A, B, 471
<i>fusB</i>	Fusidic acid	15	Pleiotropic effects on RNA synthesis, ribosomes, and ribosomal protein S6	B
<i>gabC</i>	$\gamma$ -Aminobutyrate	58	Regulatory gene for <i>gabP,D,T</i>	A, B, 378
<i>gabD</i>	$\gamma$ -Aminobutyrate	58	Succinate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase (EC 1.2.1.16), NADP-dependent, activity	B, 378
<i>gabP</i>	$\gamma$ -Aminobutyrate	58	Transport of $\gamma$ -aminobutyrate	B, 378
<i>gabT</i>	$\gamma$ -Aminobutyrate	58	Aminobutyrate aminotransferase (EC 2.6.1.19) activity	A, B, 378
<i>gadR</i>		81	Regulatory gene for <i>gadS</i>	A
<i>gadS</i>		81	Glutamate decarboxylase (EC 4.1.1.15)	A
<i>galE</i>	Galactose	17	<i>galD</i> ; UDPgalactose 4-epimerase; hexose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase (EC 2.7.7.12)	A, B, 1, 79
<i>galK</i>	Galactose	17	<i>gala</i> ; galactokinase (EC 2.7.1.6)	A
<i>galP</i>	Galactose	64	<i>Pgal</i> ; galactose permease activity	B
<i>galR</i>	Galactose	62	<i>Rgal</i> ; regulatory gene; repressor of <i>galETK</i> operon	A, 364, 597
<i>galT</i>	Galactose	17	<i>galB</i> ; galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase (EC 2.7.7.10)	A
<i>galU</i>	Galactose	27	Glucose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase (EC 2.7.7.9)	A, B
<i>gap</i>		39	<i>gad</i> ; glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase (EC 1.2.1.12)	A, B
<i>garA</i>	Glucarate	16	Glucarate utilization	485
<i>garB</i>	Glucarate	4	Glucarate utilization	485
<i>gatA</i>	Galactitol	47	Galactitol-specific enzyme II of phosphotransferase system	B, 55, 146, 287
<i>gatC</i>	Galactitol	47	Regulatory gene	B, 55, 287
<i>gatD</i>	Galactitol	47	Galactitol-1-phosphate dehydrogenase	B, 55, 287
<i>gdh</i>		27	Glutamate dehydrogenase	B, 116, 512
<i>glc</i>	Glycolate	65	Utilization of glycolate; malate synthase G (EC 4.1.3.2)	A
<i>glgA</i>	Glycogen	75	Glycogen synthase (EC 2.4.1.21)	A, B, 438
<i>glgB</i>	Glycogen	75	1,4- $\alpha$ -glucan branching enzyme (EC 2.4.1.18)	A, B, 438
<i>glgC</i>	Glycogen	75	Glucose-1-phosphate adenylyltransferase (EC 1.7.7.27)	A, B, 438
<i>glk</i>		52	Glucokinase (EC 2.7.1.2)	A
<i>glmS</i>	Glucosamine	84	Glucosaminephosphate isomerase (EC 5.3.1.19)	A, B, 595
<i>glnA</i>	Glutamine	87	Glutamine synthetase (EC 6.3.1.2)	A, B, 22, 116, 222, 362, 363, 373, 403, 449, 492
<i>glnD</i>	Glutamine	4	Uridylyltransferase	B, 191
<i>glnF</i>	Glutamine	70	<i>ntrA</i> ; positive regulatory gene for <i>glnA</i>	B, 372
<i>glnG</i>	Glutamine	87	<i>glnT</i> , <i>ntrC</i> ; negative regulatory gene for <i>glnA</i>	22, 362, 363, 372, 373, 449, 450
<i>glnL</i>	Glutamine	87	<i>glnR</i> , <i>ntrB</i> ; negative regulatory gene for <i>glnA</i>	22, 90, 363, 372, 373, 449

Continued on next page

TABLE 1—Continued

Gene Symbol	Mnemonic	Map position (min) <sup>a</sup>	Alternate gene symbols; phenotypic trait affected <sup>b</sup>	Reference(s) <sup>c</sup>
<i>glnP</i>	Glutamine	18	L-Glutamate periplasmic-binding protein	369
<i>glnR</i>	Glutamine	24	Affects level of glutamyl-tRNA synthetase	94
<i>glnS</i>	Glutamine	16	Glutamyl-tRNA synthetase (EC 6.1.1.18)	A
<i>glnT</i>	Glutamine	(77)	Affects levels of glutamine tRNA1 and glutamine synthetase	B
<i>glnU</i>	Glutamine	16	<i>supB</i> ; glutamine tRNA1 (tandemly duplicated gene)	B, 269, 408, 409
<i>glnV</i>	Glutamine	16	<i>supE</i> , <i>Su2</i> , <i>sull</i> ; glutamine tRNA2 (tandemly duplicated gene)	B, 268, 269, 408, 409
<i>glpA</i>	Glycerol phosphate	49	Glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (anaerobic) (EC 1.1.99.5)	A, B, 326, 523
<i>glpD</i>	Glycerol phosphate	75	<i>glyD</i> ; glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (aerobic) (EC 1.1.99.5)	A
<i>glpF</i>	Glycerol phosphate	88	Facilitated diffusion of glycerol	A
<i>glpK</i>	Glycerol phosphate	88	Glycerol kinase (EC 2.7.1.30)	A
<i>glpQ</i>	Glycerol phosphate	49	Glycerol-3-phosphate diesterase	326
<i>glpT</i>	Glycerol phosphate	49	<i>sn</i> -Glycerol-3-phosphate permease	A, B, 326, 523, 625
<i>glpR</i>	Glycerol phosphate	75	Regulatory gene	A
<i>gltA</i>	Glutamate	17	<i>glut</i> ; citrate synthase (EC 4.1.3.7)	A, 214, 546
<i>gltB</i>	Glutamate	69	<i>aspB</i> ; glutamate synthase (EC 2.6.1.53)	A, B, 116, 353
<i>gltE</i>	Glutamate	81	Glutamyl-tRNA synthetase; possible regulatory subunit	A
<i>gltH</i>	Glutamate	(21)	Requirement	A
<i>gltM</i>	Glutamate	(43)	Glutamyl-tRNA synthetase (EC 6.1.1.17)	A
<i>gltR</i>	Glutamate	92	Regulatory gene for glutamate permease	A
<i>gltS</i>	Glutamate	82	Glutamate permease	A, E, G
<i>gltT</i>	Glutamate	90	<i>tgtB</i> ; glutamate tRNA2; in <i>rrnB</i> operon	B, 69, 70
<i>gltU</i>	Glutamate	85	<i>tgtC</i> ; glutamate tRNA2; in <i>rrnC</i> operon	B
<i>gltV</i>	Glutamate	90	<i>tgtE</i> ; glutamate tRNA2; in <i>rrnE</i> operon	B
<i>gltW</i>	Glutamate	57	Glutamate tRNA2; in <i>rrnG</i> operon	170
<i>gltX</i>	Glutamate	52	Catalytic subunit for glutamyl-tRNA synthetase	A
<i>glyA</i>	Glycine	55	Serine hydroxymethyltransferase (EC 2.1.2.1)	A, 552
<i>glyS</i>	Glycine	80	<i>gly-act</i> ; glycyl-tRNA synthetase (EC 6.1.1.14)	A
<i>glyT</i>	Glycine	90	<i>supA36</i> , <i>sumA</i> ; glycine tRNA2	A, B, 6, 259, 333
<i>glyU</i>	Glycine	62	<i>suA36</i> , <i>sufD</i> , <i>sumB</i> , <i>supT</i> ; glycine tRNA1	A
<i>glyV</i>	Glycine	95	<i>suA58</i> , <i>suA78</i> ; glycine tRNA3 (duplicate gene)	A, B
<i>glyW</i>	Glycine	42	<i>suA58</i> , <i>suA78</i> ; glycine tRNA3 (duplicate gene)	A, 585
<i>gnd</i>		44	Gluconate-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.43)	A, 415, 617
<i>gntM</i>	Gluconate	75	<i>usgA</i> ; transport and phosphorylation of gluconate	A, B
<i>gntR</i>	Gluconate	76	Regulatory gene for <i>edd</i> ; transport and phosphorylation of gluconate	A, B
<i>gntS</i>	Gluconate	95	Second system for transport, and possibly phosphorylation of gluconate	B
<i>gor</i>		78	Glutathione oxidoreductase (EC 1.6.4.2)	136
<i>gpp</i>		85	Guanosine pentaphosphatase activity	B
<i>gpsA</i>		81	<i>sn</i> -Glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase [NAD(P) <sup>+</sup> ] (EC 1.1.1.94)	A, B
<i>gpt</i>		6	<i>gpp</i> , <i>gxu</i> ; guanine-hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase (EC 2.4.2.8)	A, B
<i>grpD</i>		71	Initiation of lambda DNA replication; host DNA synthesis	B

Continued on next page

TABLE 1—Continued

Gene Symbol	Mnemonic	Map position (min) <sup>a</sup>	Alternate gene symbols; phenotypic trait affected <sup>b</sup>	Reference(s) <sup>c</sup>
<i>grpE</i>		57	Phage lambda replication; host DNA synthesis	B
<i>gshA</i>		58	$\gamma$ -Glutamyl-cysteine synthetase (EC 6.3.2.2) activity	B
<i>gsk</i>		13	Guanosine kinase	B
<i>guaA</i>	Guanine	54	<i>gua</i> ; GMP synthetase (EC 6.3.4.1)	A, B
<i>guaB</i>	Guanine	54	<i>gua</i> ; IMP dehydrogenase (EC 1.2.1.14)	A, B
<i>guaC</i>	Guanine	3	GMP reductase (EC 1.6.6.8)	A, F
<i>gurb</i>		74	Utilization of methyl- $\beta$ -D-glucuronide; possibly <i>crp</i>	A
<i>gurC</i>		(18)	Utilization of methyl- $\beta$ -D-glucuronide	A
<i>gurD</i>		(68)	Utilization of methyl- $\beta$ -D-glucuronide	A
<i>gyrA</i>	Gyrase	48	<i>nalA</i> ; DNA gyrase, subunit A; resistance or sensitivity to nalidixic acid	A, B, 321
<i>gyrB</i>	Gyrase	83	<i>acrB</i> , <i>cou</i> , <i>himB</i> , <i>nalC</i> ; DNA gyrase, subunit B; resistance or sensitivity to coumermycin	B, 384, 595
<i>hag</i>	H antigen	42	<i>flaF</i> , <i>H</i> ; flagellin, structural gene; flagellar (H) antigen	A, B, 314, 315
<i>hemA</i>	Hemin	27	$\delta$ -Aminolevulinate synthase (EC 2.3.1.37)	A
<i>hemB</i>	Hemin	8	<i>nef</i> ; 5-aminolevulinate dehydratase (EC 4.2.1.24) activity	A, B
<i>hemC</i>	Hemin	85	<i>popE</i> ; uroporphyrinogen I synthase (EC 4.3.1.8) activity	B
<i>hemD</i>	Hemin	85	Uroporphyrinogen III cosynthase	B
<i>hemE</i>	Hemin	90	<i>hemC</i> ; uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase (EC 4.1.1.37)	A
<i>hemF</i>	Hemin	17	<i>popB</i> , <i>sec</i> ; coproporphyrinogen III oxidase (EC 1.3.3.3)	A
<i>hemG</i>	Hemin	86	Protoporphyrinogen oxidase activity	516
<i>hemH</i>	Hemin	11	<i>hemG</i> , <i>popA</i> ; ferrochelatase (EC 4.99.1.1)	A
<i>het</i>		84	<i>cop</i> ; binding of DNA sequences in <i>oriC</i> region to outer membrane; possibly structural gene for DNA-binding protein	A, 434, 596, 618
<i>hfl</i>		95	High frequency of lysogenization by phage lambda	A
<i>himA</i>		37	<i>hid</i> ; integration host factor (IHF), $\alpha$ -subunit	112, 383, 384, 386
<i>himD</i>		20	<i>hip</i> ; integration host factor (IHF), $\beta$ -subunit	I, 384, 385
<i>hisA</i>	Histidine	44	<i>N</i> -(5'-Phospho-L-ribosylformimino)-5-amino-1-(5'-phosphoribosyl)-4-imidazole-carboxamide isomerase (EC 5.3.1.16)	A
<i>hisB</i>	Histidine	44	Imidazoleglycerolphosphate dehydratase (EC 4.2.1.19) and histidinol phosphatase (EC 3.1.3.15)	A
<i>hisC</i>	Histidine	44	Histidinol-phosphate aminotransferase (EC 2.6.1.9)	A
<i>hisD</i>	Histidine	44	L-Histidinol:NAD <sup>+</sup> oxidoreductase (EC 1.1.1.23)	A, 72
<i>hisE</i>	Histidine	44	Phosphoribosyl-ATP pyrophosphohydrolase	A
<i>hisF</i>	Histidine	44	Cyclase	A
<i>hisG</i>	Histidine	44	ATP phosphoribosyltransferase (EC 2.4.2.17)	A, B, 72, 189, 593
<i>hisH</i>	Histidine	44	Amido transferase	A
<i>hisI</i>	Histidine	44	Phosphoribosyl-AMP cyclohydrolase (EC 3.5.4.19)	A
<i>hisJ</i>	Histidine	50	Histidine-binding protein of high-affinity histidine transport system	15, 340
<i>hisP</i>	Histidine	50	Histidine permease	15

Continued on next page

TABLE 1—Continued

Gene Symbol	Mnemonic	Map position (min) <sup>a</sup>	Alternate gene symbols; phenotypic trait affected <sup>b</sup>	Reference(s) <sup>c</sup>
<i>hisR</i>	Histidine	(85)	<i>hisT</i> ; histidine tRNA	B
<i>hisS</i>	Histidine	54	Histidyl-tRNA synthetase (EC 6.1.1.21)	B, 166, 167
<i>hisT</i>	Histidine	50	Pseudouridylate synthetase	B, 454
<i>hpt</i>		3	Hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase	A
<i>hsdM</i>	Host specificity	99	<i>hs</i> , <i>hsm</i> , <i>hsp</i> , <i>rm</i> ; host modification; DNA methylase M	A, 498, 634
<i>hsdR</i>	Host specificity	99	<i>hs</i> , <i>hsp</i> , <i>hsr</i> , <i>rm</i> ; host restriction; endonuclease R	A, 498, 634
<i>hsdS</i>	Host specificity	99	<i>hss</i> ; specificity determinant for <i>hsdM</i> and <i>hsdR</i>	A, 498, 634
<i>htpR</i>		76	<i>hin</i> ; regulatory gene for proteins induced at high temperatures	417, 626
<i>hyd</i>		58	Hydrogenase activity	B
<i>iap</i>		59	Altered isozyme pattern of alkaline phosphatase	B
<i>icd</i>		25	Isocitrate dehydrogenase, NADP <sup>+</sup> -specific (EC 1.1.1.42)	B, 14
<i>iclR</i>		91	Regulatory gene for <i>aceBA</i> operon	A, 366
<i>ileS</i>	Isoleucine	1	Isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase (EC 1.1.1.5)	A, B
<i>ileT</i>	Isoleucine	87	<i>tilA</i> ; isoleucine tRNA1; in <i>rrnA</i> operon	B
<i>ileU</i>	Isoleucine	72	<i>tilD</i> ; isoleucine tRNA1; in <i>rrnD</i> operon	B
<i>ileV</i>	Isoleucine	5	Isoleucine tRNA1; in <i>rrnH</i> operon	170
<i>ilvA</i>	Isoleucine-valine	85	<i>ile</i> ; threonine deaminase (EC 4.2.1.16)	A, B, 205
<i>ilvB</i>	Isoleucine-valine	82	Acetolactate synthase I (EC 4.1.3.18), valine-sensitive	A, B, 323, 420, 421
<i>ilvC</i>	Isoleucine-valine	85	<i>ilvA</i> ; ketol-acid reductoisomerase (EC 1.1.1.86)	A, B, 45
<i>ilvD</i>	Isoleucine-valine	85	<i>ilvB</i> ; dihydroxyacid dehydrase (EC 4.2.1.9)	A, B, 40, 205
<i>ilvE</i>	Isoleucine-valine	85	<i>ilvC</i> , <i>ilvJ</i> ; branched-chain-amino-acid aminotransferase (EC 2.6.1.42)	A, B, 39, 205, 331, 559, 587
<i>ilvF</i>	Isoleucine-valine	54	Production of valine-resistant acetolactate synthase activity	A
<i>ilvG</i>	Isoleucine-valine	85	Acetolactate synthase II (EC 4.1.3.18), valine-insensitive	A, B, 39, 196, 205, 328-331, 414, 558, 559, 587
<i>ilvH</i>	Isoleucine-valine	2	Acetolactate synthase II (EC 4.1.3.18), valine-sensitive	A, B, 323, 551
<i>ilvI</i>	Isoleucine-valine	2	Acetolactate synthase II (EC 4.1.3.18), valine-sensitive	A, B, 323, 551
<i>ilvJ</i>	Isoleucine-valine	2	Acetolactate synthase IV (EC 4.1.3.18), valine-resistant	278, 486
<i>ilvU</i>	Isoleucine-valine	7	Regulation of <i>ileS</i> and modification of isoleucine tRNA2 and valine tRNA2	177
<i>ilvY</i>	Isoleucine-valine	85	Positive regulatory locus for <i>ilvC</i>	B, 45
<i>infB</i>		69	Protein chain initiation factor 2	461
<i>infC</i>		38	Protein chain initiation factor 3	B, 463, 497, 549
<i>inm</i>		(79)	Susceptibility to mutagenesis by nitrosoguanidine	496
<i>katC</i>	Catalase	7	Catalase activity	B
<i>katE</i>	Catalase	38	Catalase activity	K
<i>kba</i>		69	Ketose-bis-phosphate aldolase, temperature-sensitive enzyme, active on D-tagatose-1,6-diphosphate	B
<i>kdgK</i>	Ketodeoxygluconate	78	Ketodeoxygluconokinase (EC 2.7.1.45)	A
<i>kdgR</i>	Ketodeoxygluconate	40	Regulatory gene for <i>kdgK</i> , <i>kdgT</i> , and <i>eda</i>	A
<i>kdgT</i>	Ketodeoxygluconate	88	Ketodeoxygluconate transport system, structural gene	A, B

Continued on next page



TABLE 1—Continued

Gene Symbol	Mnemonic	Map position (min) <sup>a</sup>	Alternate gene symbols; phenotypic trait affected <sup>b</sup>	Reference(s) <sup>c</sup>
<i>kdpA</i>	Potassium dependence	16	<i>kac</i> ; high-affinity potassium transport system; probably K <sup>+</sup> -stimulated ATPase	A, B
<i>kdpB</i>	Postassium dependence	16	<i>kac</i> ; high-affinity potassium transport system	A, B
<i>kdpC</i>	Potassium dependence	16	<i>kac</i> ; high-affinity potassium transport system	A, B
<i>kdpD</i>	Potassium dependence	16	<i>kac</i> ; high-affinity potassium transport system; regulatory gene	A, B
<i>kpsA</i>	K-polysaccharide	(62)	Acidic polysaccharide capsular (K) antigen	A
<i>ksgA</i>	Kasugamycin	1	S-Adenosylmethionine-6-N',N'-adenosyl (rRNA) dimethyltransferase	A, 10-12
<i>ksgB</i>	Kasugamycin	36	Second-step (high-level) resistance to kasugamycin	A, B, 154, 184
<i>ksgC</i>	Kasugamycin	12	Kasugamycin resistance; affects ribosomal protein S2	B
<i>ksgD</i>	Kasugamycin	30	Kasugamycin resistance	184
<i>lacA</i>	Lactose	8	<i>a</i> , <i>lacAc</i> ; galactoside acetyltransferase (EC 2.3.1.18)	A, B
<i>lacI</i>	Lactose	8	<i>i</i> ; regulatory gene; repressor protein of <i>lac</i> operon	A, B, 82
<i>lacY</i>	Lactose	8	<i>y</i> ; galactoside permease (M protein)	A, B, 73, 165
<i>lacZ</i>	Lactose	8	<i>z</i> ; β-D-galactosidase (EC 3.2.1.23)	A, B, 223
<i>lamB</i>	Lambda	92	<i>malB</i> ; phage lambda receptor protein; maltose high-affinity uptake system	A, B, 103, 111, 171, 238, 246, 524
<i>lct</i>	Lactate	80	Lactate dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.27)	A
<i>lep</i>		55	Leader peptidase	533
<i>leuA</i>	Leucine	2	α-Isopropylmalate synthase (EC 4.1.3.12)	A, 135, 607
<i>leuB</i>	Leucine	2	β-Isopropylmalate dehydrogenase	A, 135
<i>leuC</i>	Leucine	2	α-Isopropylmalate isomerase subunit	A, 135
<i>leuD</i>	Leucine	2	α-Isopropylmalate isomerase subunit	A, 135
<i>leuK</i>	Leucine	19	Regulation of biosynthetic enzymes for leucine, isoleucine-valine, histidine, and tryptophan	B
<i>leuR</i>	Leucine	79	Level of leucyl-tRNA synthetase	B
<i>leuS</i>	Leucine	15	Leucyl-tRNA synthetase (EC 6.1.1.4)	A, B, 547
<i>leuT</i>	Leucine	(84)	Leucine tRNA1 (duplicate gene)	B
<i>leuU</i>	Leucine	(68)	Leucine tRNA2	B
<i>leuV</i>	Leucine	(93)	Leucine tRNA1 (duplicate gene)	B
<i>leuW</i>	Leucine	16	A leucine tRNA	B, 408, 409
<i>leuX</i>	Leucine	97	<i>Su-6</i> , <i>supP</i> ; a leucine tRNA	B, 17
<i>leuY</i>	Leucine	10	Level of leucyl-tRNA synthetase	B
<i>lev</i>	Levallorphan	(9)	Resistance to levallorphan	B
<i>lexA</i>		92	<i>exrA</i> , <i>spr</i> , <i>tsl</i> , <i>umuA</i> ; resistance or sensitivity to X-rays and UV	A, B, 62, 65, 66, 249, 347, 348, 368, 381
<i>lig</i>	Ligase	52	<i>dnaL</i> , <i>pdcC</i> ; DNA ligase	A, B
<i>linB</i>	Lincomycin	(29)	High-level resistance to lincomycin	A
<i>lip</i>	Lipoate	15	Requirement	A, 547
<i>lit</i>		25	Phage T4 late gene expression	B
<i>livG</i>	Leucine, isoleucine, and valine	76	High-affinity branched-chain amino acid transport system	445, 627
<i>livH</i>	Leucine, isoleucine, and valine	76	High-affinity branched-chain amino acid transport system	B, 445, 627
<i>livJ</i>	Leucine, isoleucine, and valine	76	Binding protein, high-affinity branched-chain amino acid transport system	B, 445, 627
<i>livK</i>	Leucine, isoleucine, and valine	76	Leucine-specific periplasmic binding protein; high-affinity branched-chain amino acid transport system	B, 445, 446, 627

Continued on next page

TABLE 1—Continued

Gene Symbol	Mnemonic	Map position (min) <sup>a</sup>	Alternate gene symbols; phenotypic trait affected <sup>b</sup>	Reference(s) <sup>c</sup>
<i>livR</i>	Leucine, isoleucine, and valine	20	<i>lss</i> ; regulatory gene; high-affinity branched-chain amino acid transport system	B
<i>ikyA</i>	Leaky	17	Retention of periplasmic enzymes; colicin sensitivity; may be <i>tolA</i> or <i>tolB</i>	9
<i>lon</i>	Long form	10	<i>capR</i> , <i>deg</i> , <i>dir</i> , <i>muc</i> ; DNA-binding, ATP-dependent protease La	A, B, 89, 98, 522, 638, 639
<i>lpcA</i>	Lipopolysaccharide core	6	<i>tfrA</i> ; lipopolysaccharide core synthesis; resistance to phages T4, T7, and P1; deficiency in conjugation	A, B
<i>lpcB</i>	Lipopolysaccharide core	(65)	<i>pon</i> ; lipopolysaccharide core synthesis	A
<i>lpd</i>		3	<i>dhl</i> ; lipoamide dehydrogenase (NADH) (EC 1.6.4.3)	A, B, 215, 217
<i>lpp</i>	Lipoprotein	36	<i>mlpA</i> ; murein lipoprotein structural gene	B, 411
<i>lrs</i>		3	Level of leucine tRNA	586
<i>lstR</i>		20	Leucine-specific transport	B
<i>lysA</i>	Lysine	61	Diaminopimelate decarboxylase (EC 4.1.1.20)	A, 91
<i>lysC</i>	Lysine	91	<i>apk</i> ; aspartokinase III	A, B, 60
<i>lysP</i>	Lysine	(46)	Regulatory gene affecting <i>cadA</i> and lysine transport	465
<i>lysT</i>	Lysine	17	<i>suβ</i> , <i>supL</i> ; lysine tRNA (tandemly duplicated gene)	B
<i>lysX</i>	Lysine	60	Lysine excretion	A
<i>mac</i>	Macrolide	(26)	Erythromycin growth dependence	A
<i>mafA</i>		1	Maintenance of F-like plasmids	A, B
<i>mafB</i>		2	Maintenance of F-like plasmids	B
<i>malE</i>	Maltose	92	<i>malB</i> ; periplasmic maltose-binding protein; substrate recognition for transport and chemotaxis	A, B, 34, 35
<i>malF</i>	Maltose	92	<i>malB</i> ; maltose transport; cytoplasmic membrane protein	A, B
<i>malG</i>	Maltose	92	<i>malB</i> ; active transport of maltose and maltodextrins	B
<i>malK</i>	Maltose	92	<i>malB</i> ; maltose permeation	A, B, 35, 111
<i>malP</i>	Maltose	75	<i>malA</i> ; maltodextrin phosphorylase (EC 2.4.1.1)	A, B, 137, 477
<i>malQ</i>	Maltose	75	<i>malA</i> ; amyloamylase (EC 2.4.1.25)	A
<i>malT</i>	Maltose	75	<i>malA</i> ; positive regulatory gene for <i>mal</i> regulon	A, B, 137, 138, 139, 477
<i>manA</i>	Mannose	36	Mannosephosphate isomerase (EC 5.3.1.8)	A, 49
<i>manC</i>	Mannose	(87)	<i>mni</i> ; D-mannose isomerase regulation; utilization of D-lyxose	B
<i>mdh</i>		70	Malate dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.37)	A
<i>mela</i>	Melibiose	93	<i>mel-7</i> ; α-galactosidase (EC 3.2.1.22)	A
<i>melB</i>	Melibiose	93	<i>mel-4</i> ; thiomethylgalactosidase permease II	A
<i>menA</i>	Menaquinone	89	Conversion of 1,4-dihydroxy-2-naphthoate to demethylmenaquinone	A, B
<i>menB</i>	Menaquinone	49	Conversion of 2-succinylbenzoate to 1,4-dihydroxy-2-naphthoate	B, 213, 216
<i>menC</i>	Menaquinone	49	Conversion of chorismate to 2-succinylbenzoate	B, 213, 216
<i>menD</i>	Menaquinone	49	Menaquinone biosynthesis	213, 216
<i>metA</i>	Methionine	91	<i>met<sub>3</sub></i> ; homoserine transsuccinylase (EC 2.3.1.46)	A, 380
<i>metB</i>	Methionine	90	<i>met-1</i> , <i>met<sub>1</sub></i> ; cystathionine γ-synthase (EC 4.2.99.9)	A, 322, 636
<i>metC</i>	Methionine	65	Cystathionine γ-lyase (EC 4.4.1.1.)	A
<i>metD</i>	Methionine	5	High-affinity uptake of D- and L-methionine	A, B

Continued on next page

TABLE 1—Continued

Gene Symbol	Mnemonic	Map position (min) <sup>a</sup>	Alternate gene symbols; phenotypic trait affected <sup>b</sup>	Reference(s) <sup>c</sup>
<i>metE</i>	Methionine	86	<i>metB</i> <sub>12</sub> ; tetrahydropteroyltri glutamate methyltransferase (EC 2.1.1.14)	A
<i>metF</i>	Methionine	89	<i>met-2</i> , <i>met</i> <sub>2</sub> ; 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase (EC 1.1.1.68)	A, 322, 636
<i>metG</i>	Methionine	(46)	Methionyl-tRNA synthetase	A, B
<i>metH</i>	Methionine	91	B <sub>12</sub> -Dependent homocysteine-N <sup>5</sup> -methyl-tetrahydrofolate transmethylase	A, B
<i>metJ</i>	Methionine	89	Regulatory gene	A, B, 322, 636
<i>metK</i>	Methionine	64	Methionine adenosyltransferase (EC 2.5.1.6)	A, B
<i>metL</i>	Methionine	89	<i>metM</i> ; aspartokinase II-homoserine dehydrogenase II	A, 133, 322, 636
<i>metT</i>	Methionine	16	Methionine tRNA <sub>m</sub> (duplicated gene)	B, 269, 408, 409
<i>metY</i>	Methionine	(68)	Methionine tRNA <sub>t2</sub>	B
<i>metZ</i>	Methionine	(61)	Methionine tRNA <sub>t1</sub>	B
<i>mglA</i>	Methyl-galactoside	45	<i>mglP</i> ; methyl-galactoside transport and galactose taxis	A, B, 55, 493
<i>mglB</i>	Methyl-galactoside	45	<i>mglP</i> ; galactose-binding protein; receptor for galactose taxis	A, B, 493
<i>mglC</i>	Methyl-galactoside	45	<i>mglP</i> ; methyl-galactoside transport and galactose taxis	A, B, 493
<i>mglD</i>	Methyl-galactoside	45	Regulatory locus for methyl-galactoside transport	B, 493
<i>mglR</i>	Methyl-galactoside	(17)	R-MG; regulatory gene	A
<i>mgt</i>	Magnesium transport	93	Mg <sup>2+</sup> transport, system II	B
<i>minA</i>	Minicell	10	Formation of minute cells containing no DNA	A
<i>minB</i>	Minicell	26	Formation of minute cells containing no DNA	A, 519
<i>mng</i>	Manganese	(40)	Resistance or sensitivity to manganese	A
<i>mopA</i>	Morphogenesis of phages	94	<i>groE</i> , <i>hdh</i> , <i>tabB</i> ; head assembly of phages T4 and lambda	A, B, 416, 574
<i>mopB</i>	Morphogenesis of phages	94	<i>groE</i> , <i>hdh</i> , <i>tabB</i> ; head assembly of phages T4 and lambda	A, B, 416, 574
<i>motA</i>	Motility	42	<i>flaJ</i> ; flagellar paralysis	A, B
<i>motB</i>	Motility	42	<i>flaJ</i> ; flagellar paralysis	A, B
<i>mraA</i>	Murein	2	D-Alanine carboxypeptidase	A
<i>mraB</i>	Murein	2	D-Alanine requirement; cell wall peptidoglycan biosynthesis	A
<i>mrba</i>	Murein	90	UDP-N-acetylglucosaminyl-3-enolpyruvate reductase activity	A
<i>mrbb</i>	Murein	90	D-Alanine requirement; cell wall peptidoglycan biosynthesis	A
<i>mrbc</i>	Murein	90	Cell wall peptidoglycan biosynthesis	A
<i>mrcA</i>	Murein	75	<i>ponA</i> ; peptidoglycan synthetase; cell wall synthesis; penicillin-binding protein 1A	B, 273, 562
<i>mrcB</i>	Murein	4	<i>ponB</i> ; peptidoglycan synthetase; cell wall synthesis; penicillin-binding protein 1Bs	B, 406, 407, 560, 562, 564
<i>msp</i>	Male-specific phage	100	Sensitivity or resistance of male strains to male-specific phages R17 and μ2	B
<i>mtlA</i>	Mannitol	81	Mannitol-specific enzyme II of phosphotransferase system	A, B, 332
<i>mtlC</i>	Mannitol	81	Regulatory locus	A, B
<i>mtlD</i>	Mannitol	81	Mannitol-1-phosphate dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.17)	A, B, 322
<i>mtr</i>	Methyltryptophan	69	Resistance to 5-methyltryptophan	A, B
<i>mul</i>		82	Mutability of UV-irradiated phage λ	A
<i>murC</i>	Murein	2	L-Alanine-adding enzyme	A, B, 357, 358
<i>murE</i>	Murein	2	<i>meso</i> -Diaminopimelate-adding enzyme	A, B
<i>murF</i>	Murein	2	<i>mra</i> ; D-alanyl:D-alanine-adding enzyme	A, B
<i>murG</i>	Murein	2	Murein or envelope biosynthesis	503

Continued on next page

TABLE 1—Continued

Gene Symbol	Mnemonic	Map position (min) <sup>a</sup>	Alternate gene symbols; phenotypic trait affected <sup>b</sup>	Reference(s) <sup>c</sup>
<i>mutD</i>	Mutator	5	Generalized high mutability; may be <i>dnaQ</i>	A, 118
<i>mutH</i>	Mutator	61	<i>mutR</i> , <i>prv</i> ; increased rates of frameshift and base substitution mutations	A, B
<i>mutL</i>	Mutator	95	<i>mut-25</i> ; high rate of AT $\rightleftharpoons$ GC transitions	A
<i>mutS</i>	Mutator	59	High rate of AT $\rightleftharpoons$ GC transitions	A, B
<i>mutT</i>	Mutator	3	High rate of AT $\rightleftharpoons$ GC transversions	A, B
<i>nadA</i>	Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide	17	<i>nicA</i> ; quinolinate synthetase, A protein	A
<i>nadB</i>	Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide	56	<i>nicB</i> ; quinolinate synthetase, B protein	A
<i>nadC</i>	Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide	3	Quinolinate phosphoribosyl transferase	A, 215, 217
<i>nagA</i>	N-Acetylglucosamine	16	N-Acetylglucosamine-6-phosphate deacetylase (EC 3.5.1.25)	A
<i>nagB</i>	N-Acetylglucosamine	16	<i>glmD</i> ; glucosamine-6-phosphate deaminase	A
<i>nagE</i>	N-Acetylglucosamine	16	<i>ptsN</i> ; N-acetylglucosamine-specific enzyme II of phosphotransferase system	285
<i>nalA</i>	Nalidixic acid	48	See <i>gyrA</i>	
<i>nalB</i>	Nalidixic acid	58	Resistance or sensitivity to nalidixic acid	A
<i>narC</i>	Nitrate reductase	27	<i>chlC</i> ; nitrate reductase (EC 1.7.99.4) $\alpha$ -subunit	A, B, 29, 54, 95, 181, 204, 555, 556
<i>narI</i>	Nitrate reductase	27	<i>chlI</i> ; cytochrome <i>b<sub>NR</sub></i> , structural gene	54, 95, 442, 556
<i>ndh</i>		22	Respiratory NADH dehydrogenase	B, 632
<i>neab</i>	Neamine	74	Resistance to neamine	A, B
<i>nek</i>		73	<i>amk</i> ; resistance to neomycin, kanamycin, and other aminoglycoside antibiotics	A, B
<i>nfsA</i>	Nitrofurazone sensitivity	(22)	Nitrofurazone reductase I activity	B
<i>nfsB</i>	Nitrofurazone sensitivity	(11)	Nitrofurazone reductase I activity	B
<i>nirC</i>	Nitrite reductase	26	NADH-nitrite reductase (EC 1.6.6.4) activity	B
<i>nirD</i>	Nitrite reductase	74	NADH-nitrite reductase (EC 1.6.6.4) activity	B
<i>nirE</i>	Nitrite reductase	50	NADH-nitrite reductase (EC 1.6.6.4) activity	B
<i>nirF</i>	Nitrite reductase	(53)	NADH-nitrite reductase (EC 1.6.6.4) activity	B
<i>nirR</i>	Nitrite reductase	29	<i>fnr</i> , <i>nirA</i> ; regulatory gene for nitrite and nitrate reductases, hydrogenase, and fumurate reductase	A, B, 95, 530
<i>nmpC</i>	New membrane protein	13	Production of an outer membrane protein	B
<i>non</i>	Nonmucooid	45	Capsule formation	A
<i>nrdA</i>		49	<i>dnaF</i> ; ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase (EC 1.17.4.1) subunit B1	A, B, 460, 625
<i>nrdB</i>		49	Ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase (EC 1.17.4.1) subunit B2	A, B, 460, 625
<i>nupC</i>		52	Transport of nucleosides, except guanosine	B, 80
<i>nupG</i>		66	Transport of nucleosides	B
<i>nusA</i>		69	Transcription termination; L factor	B, 207, 208, 461, 606
<i>nusB</i>		10	Transcription termination; L factor	B, 606
<i>nuvA</i>		9	Uridine thiolation factor A activity	B
<i>nuvC</i>		(44)	Uridine thiolation factor C activity	B
<i>ompA</i>	Outer membrane protein	22	<i>con</i> , <i>tolG</i> , <i>tut</i> ; outer membrane protein 3a (II*;G;d), structural gene	A, B, 33, 37, 399-401
<i>ompC</i>	Outer membrane protein	48	<i>meoA</i> , <i>par</i> ; outer membrane protein 1b (Ib;c), structural gene	B, 517

Continued on next page

TABLE 1—Continued

Gene Symbol	Mnemonic	Map position (min) <sup>a</sup>	Alternate gene symbols; phenotypic trait affected <sup>b</sup>	Reference(s) <sup>c</sup>
<i>ompF</i>	Outer membrane protein	21	<i>cmlB</i> , <i>coa</i> , <i>cry</i> , <i>tolF</i> ; outer membrane protein 1a (1a;b;F), structural gene	B, 404, 405, 517, 579, 580
<i>ompR</i>	Outer membrane protein	75	<i>ompB</i> ; positive regulatory gene for <i>ompC</i> and <i>ompF</i>	B, 226, 227, 391, 525, 570
<i>opp</i>		27	Oligopeptide transport	A, B, 338
<i>optA</i>		4	Phage T7 DNA metabolism	499
<i>oriC</i>	Origin of replication	84	<i>poh?</i> ; origin of replication of chromosome	B, 18, 230, 245, 352, 377, 437, 545, 595, 596, 645
<i>oriI</i>	Origin of replication	30	Origin function of <i>rac</i> prophage	150, 152, 291
<i>pabA</i>	p-Aminobenzoate	74	Requirement	A
<i>pabB</i>	p-Aminobenzoate	40	Requirement	A, B
<i>panB</i>	Pantothenate	3	Ketopantoate hydroxymethyltransferase (EC 4.1.2.12)	A, B, 124
<i>panC</i>	Pantothenate	3	Pantothenate synthetase (EC 6.3.2.1)	A, B, 124
<i>panD</i>	Pantothenate	3	Aspartate 1-decarboxylase (EC 4.1.1.11)	A, B, 124
<i>pbpA</i>	Penicillin-binding protein	15	<i>mrda</i> ; penicillin-binding protein 2	B, 547, 563
<i>pbpB</i>	Penicillin-binding protein	2	<i>ftsI</i> , <i>sep</i> ; peptidoglycan synthetase; septum formation; penicillin-binding protein 3	B, 272, 562
<i>pck</i>		75	Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (EC 4.1.1.49)	200, 201
<i>pcsA</i>		82	Cell division; chromosome segregation	B
<i>pdxA</i>	Pyridoxine	1	Requirement	A, B, 10, 11
<i>pdxB</i>	Pyridoxine	50	Requirement	A, B
<i>pdxC</i>	Pyridoxine	20	Requirement	A
<i>pdxH</i>	Pyridoxine	36	Pyridoxinephosphate oxidase	A, B
<i>pdxJ</i>	Pyridoxine	56	Requirement	A, B
<i>pepD</i>	Peptides	6	<i>pepH</i> ; peptidase D, a dipeptidase	A, B
<i>pepN</i>	Peptides	21	Aminopeptidase N	B, 179
<i>pfkA</i>		88	6-Phosphofructokinase I (EC 2.7.1.11)	A, B
<i>pfkB</i>		38	Level of 6-phosphofructokinase II; suppressor of <i>pfkA</i>	A, B, 112, 130
<i>pfkC</i>		(59)	Modifier of 6-phosphofructokinase activity	A
<i>pfl</i>		20	Pyruvate formate lyase	B
<i>pgi</i>		91	Glucosephosphate isomerase (EC 5.3.1.9)	A
<i>pgk</i>		63	Phosphoglycerate kinase (EC 2.7.2.3)	A, B
<i>pgl</i>		17	<i>blu</i> ; 6-phosphogluconolactonase (EC 3.1.1.31)	A
<i>pgm</i>		(15)	Phosphoglucomutase (EC 2.7.5.1)	A
<i>pgsA</i>		42	Phosphatidylglycerophosphate synthetase (EC 2.7.8.5)	A, B, 436, 585
<i>pgsB</i>		4	Lipopolysaccharide synthesis	426
<i>pheA</i>	Phenylalanine	57	Chorismate mutase-P-prephenate dehydrogenase	A, B, 202, 203
<i>pheP</i>	Phenylalanine	13	Phenylalanine-specific transport system	609, H
<i>pheR</i>	Phenylalanine	94	Regulatory gene for <i>pheA</i>	203
<i>pheS</i>	Phenylalanine	38	<i>phe-act</i> ; phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase (EC 6.1.1.20) $\alpha$ -subunit	A, B, 462, 463, 549
<i>pheT</i>	Phenylalanine	38	<i>pheS</i> ; phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase (EC 6.1.1.20) $\beta$ -subunit	A, B, 462, 463, 549
<i>phoA</i>	Phosphate	9	Alkaline phosphatase (EC 3.1.3.1)	A, B, 41, 52, 223, 270, 271, 306, 514, 515, 605
<i>phoB</i>	Phosphate	9	<i>phoRc</i> , <i>phoT</i> ; positive regulatory gene for <i>pho</i> regulon	A, B, 52, 223, 575, 605
<i>phoE</i>	Phosphate	6	<i>ompE</i> ; outer membrane protein e (E,Ic,NmpAB), structural gene	577, 578, 580

Continued on next page

TABLE 1—Continued

Gene Symbol	Mnemonic	Map position (min) <sup>a</sup>	Alternate gene symbols; phenotypic trait affected <sup>b</sup>	Reference(s) <sup>c</sup>
<i>phoM</i>	Phosphate	100	Positive regulatory gene for <i>pho</i> regulon	602, 603
<i>phoR</i>	Phosphate	9	<i>nmpB</i> , <i>phoR1</i> , <i>R1pho</i> ; positive and negative regulatory gene for <i>pho</i> regulon	A, B, 575, 576
<i>phoS</i>	Phosphate	84	<i>nmpA</i> , <i>phoR2a</i> , <i>R2pho</i> ; periplasmic phosphate-binding protein	A, B, 120, 341, 576, 595, 643
<i>phoT</i>	Phosphate	84	<i>nmpA</i> , <i>phoS</i> ; inorganic phosphate transport; may be <i>phoS</i>	A, B, 120, 341, 576, 643
<i>phr</i>	Photoreactivation	16	Deoxyribodipyrimidine photolyase (EC 4.1.99.3)	A, B
<i>phs</i>		(89)	Sodium/proton antiporter activity	642
<i>phxB</i>	Phi-X	17	Adsorption of $\phi$ X174	B
<i>pilA</i>	Pili	98	<i>fim</i> ; formation of type 1 somatic pili	A, B, 169
<i>pilB</i>	Pili	98	<i>fim</i> ; formation of type 1 somatic pili	A, B, 169
<i>pilC</i>	Pili	98	<i>fim</i> ; formation of type I somatic pili	A, B, 169
<i>pit</i>	P <sub>i</sub> transport	77	Inorganic phosphate transport system	A
<i>pldA</i>		85	Detergent-resistant phospholipase A activity	A
<i>plsA</i>	Phospholipid synthesis	11	See <i>adk</i>	
<i>plsB</i>	Phospholipid synthesis	92	Glycerolphosphate acyltransferase activity	A, B, 343
<i>pncA</i>	Pyridine nucleotide cycle	39	<i>nam</i> ; nicotinamide deamidase (EC 3.5.1.19)	A, B
<i>pncB</i>	Pyridine nucleotide cycle	(23)	Nicotinate phosphoribosyltransferase (EC 2.4.2.11)	337
<i>pnp</i>		69	Polynucleotide phosphorylase (EC 2.7.7.8)	A, 467, 468
<i>pnt</i>		35	Pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase (EC 1.6.1.1)	B
<i>poaR</i>		63	Regulation of proline oxidase production	A
<i>pog</i>		70	Growth of phage P1	M
<i>polA</i>	Polymerase	87	<i>resA</i> ; DNA polymerase I (EC 2.7.7.7)	A, B, 289, 302, 303, 403
<i>polB</i>	Polymerase	2	DNA polymerase II (EC 2.7.7.7)	A
<i>polC</i>	Polymerase	4	<i>dnaE</i> ; DNA biosynthesis; DNA polymerase III, $\alpha$ -subunit	A, B, 38
<i>popC</i>	Porphyrin	4	Synthesis of $\delta$ -aminolevulinatase	A
<i>popD</i>	Porphyrin	(1)	Level of 5-aminolevulinatase dehydratase (EC 4.2.1.24) activity	A, B
<i>poxA</i>		95	Regulatory gene for <i>poxB</i>	88
<i>poxB</i>		19	Pyruvate:cytochrome <i>b</i> oxidoreductase (EC 1.2.2.2)	C
<i>ppc</i>	Phosphoenolpyruvate	89	<i>glu</i> , <i>asp</i> ; phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase (EC 4.1.1.31)	A, B, 394
<i>pps</i>	Phosphoenolpyruvate	37	Phosphoenolpyruvate synthase	A
<i>prmA</i>		72	<i>prm-1</i> ; methylation of 50S ribosomal subunit protein L11	B
<i>prmB</i>		50	<i>prm-2</i> ; methylation of 50S ribosomal subunit protein L3	B
<i>proA</i>	Proline	6	<i>pro</i> <sub>1</sub> ; $\gamma$ -glutamyl phosphate reductase (EC 1.2.1.41)	A, 223, 233
<i>proB</i>	Proline	6	<i>pro</i> <sub>2</sub> ; $\gamma$ -glutamyl kinase (EC 2.7.2.11)	A, 223, 233
<i>proC</i>	Proline	9	<i>pro</i> <sub>3</sub> , <i>Pro2</i> ; pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase (EC 1.5.1.2)	A, 52, 223
<i>proP</i>	Proline	93	Proline permease, minor	376
<i>proS</i>	Proline	5	Prolyl-tRNA synthetase (EC 1.1.1.15)	51
<i>proT</i>	Proline	83	Proline transport	B, 398
<i>prp</i>	Propionate	97	Propionate metabolism	548
<i>prs</i>		26	Phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase (EC 2.7.6.1)	254
<i>psd</i>		95	Phosphatidylserine decarboxylase	A, B
<i>pss</i>		56	Phosphatidylserine synthetase (EC 2.7.8.8)	B, 101, 435

Continued on next page

TABLE 1—Continued

Gene Symbol	Mnemonic	Map position (min) <sup>a</sup>	Alternate gene symbols; phenotypic trait affected <sup>b</sup>	Reference(s) <sup>c</sup>
<i>pst</i>		84	<i>nmpA</i> ; inorganic phosphate transport system	A, B, 120, 576, 595, 643
<i>pta</i>		50	Phosphotransacetylase (EC 2.3.1.8) activity	B, 213, 340
<i>pth</i>		27	Peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase	A
<i>ptr</i>		61	Protease III	92
<i>ptsF</i>	Phosphotransferase system	46	Fructosephosphotransferase enzyme II	A, B, 55, 287
<i>ptsG</i>	Phosphotransferase system	24	<i>car</i> , <i>CR</i> , <i>gpt</i> , <i>gptA</i> , <i>tgl</i> , <i>umg</i> ; glucosephosphotransferase enzyme II	A, B
<i>ptsH</i>	Phosphotransferase system	52	<i>ctr</i> , <i>Hpr</i> ; phosphohistidinoprotein-hexose phosphotransferase (EC 2.7.1.69)	A, B
<i>ptsI</i>	Phosphotransferase system	52	<i>ctr</i> ; phosphotransferase system enzyme I	A, B
<i>ptsM</i>	Phosphotransferase system	40	<i>gptB</i> , <i>mpt</i> , <i>pel</i> , <i>ptsX</i> ; mannosephosphotransferase enzyme II	A, B
<i>purA</i>	Purine	95	<i>ade<sub>k</sub></i> , <i>Ad<sub>4</sub></i> ; adenylosuccinate synthetase (EC 6.3.4.4)	A
<i>purB</i>	Purine	25	<i>ade<sub>h</sub></i> ; adenylosuccinate lyase (EC 4.3.2.2)	A
<i>purC</i>	Purine	53	<i>ade<sub>g</sub></i> ; phosphoribosylaminoimidazole-succinocarboxamide synthetase (EC 6.3.2.6)	A
<i>purD</i>	Purine	90	<i>adh<sub>a</sub></i> ; phosphoribosylglycineamide synthetase (EC 6.3.4.13)	A
<i>purE</i>	Purine	12	<i>ade<sub>3</sub></i> , <i>ade<sub>f</sub></i> , <i>Pur<sub>2</sub></i> ; phosphoribosylaminoimidazole carboxylase (EC 4.1.1.21)	A, 223
<i>purF</i>	Purine	50	<i>ade<sub>u,b</sub></i> , <i>purC</i> ; amidophosphoribosyl transferase (EC 2.4.2.14)	A, 543, 584
<i>purG</i>	Purine		See <i>purM</i>	
<i>purH</i>	Purine	90	<i>ade<sub>i</sub></i> ; phosphoribosylaminoimidazolecarboxamide formyltransferase (EC 2.1.2.3)	A
<i>purI</i>	Purine		See <i>purL</i>	
<i>purL</i>	Purine	55	<i>purI</i> ; phosphoribosylformylglycineamide synthetase (EC 6.3.5.3); homologous to <i>purG</i> of <i>Salmonella</i>	A, 253, F
<i>purM</i>	Purine	54	<i>purG</i> ; phosphoribosylaminoimidazole synthetase (EC 6.3.3.1); homologous to <i>purI</i> of <i>Salmonella</i>	A, B, 253, F
<i>pus</i>		20	Effect of suppressors on RelB <sup>-</sup> phenotype	156
<i>putA</i>	Proline utilization	23	<i>poaA</i> ; proline oxidase	A, 619, 621
<i>putP</i>	Proline utilization	23	Proline uptake	619-621
<i>pyrA</i>	Pyrimidine	1	See <i>car</i>	
<i>pyrB</i>	Pyrimidine	97	Aspartate carbamoyltransferase (EC 2.1.3.2) catalytic subunit	A, B, 458
<i>pyrC</i>	Pyrimidine	23	Dihydro-orotase (EC 3.5.2.3)	A
<i>pyrD</i>	Pyrimidine	21	Dihydro-orotate oxidase (EC 1.3.3.1)	A
<i>pyrE</i>	Pyrimidine	82	Orotate phosphoribosyltransferase (EC 2.4.2.10)	A, 565
<i>pyrF</i>	Pyrimidine	28	Orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase (EC 4.1.1.23)	A
<i>pyrG</i>	Pyrimidine	60	CTP synthetase (EC 6.3.4.2)	B, 19, 459
<i>pyrH</i>	Pyrimidine	5	UMP kinase	A, 459
<i>pyrI</i>	Pyrimidine	97	Aspartate carbamoyltransferase (EC 2.1.3.2) regulatory subunit	178, 458, 459, 614
<i>qmeA</i>		29	<i>gts</i> ; unspecified membrane defect	A
<i>qmeC</i>		74	Unspecified membrane defect; tolerance to glycine; penicillin sensitivity	A
<i>qmeD</i>		62	Unspecified membrane defect; tolerance to glycine; penicillin sensitivity	A

Continued on next page

TABLE 1—Continued

Gene Symbol	Mnemonic	Map position (min) <sup>a</sup>	Alternate gene symbols; phenotypic trait affected <sup>b</sup>	Reference(s) <sup>c</sup>
<i>qmeE</i>		37	Unspecified membrane defect	A
<i>rac</i>			Defective prophage <i>rac</i> ; see <i>recE</i> and <i>oriJ</i>	A, 46, 150, 151, 174, 291, 292
<i>ranA</i>		56	RNA metabolism	A
<i>ras</i>	Radiation sensitivity	(10)	Sensitivity to UV and X rays	A
<i>rbsK</i>	Ribose	84	Ribokinase (EC 2.7.1.15)	A, B, 595
<i>rbsP</i>	Ribose	84	D-Ribose permease	A, B, 595
<i>rdg</i>		16	Dependence of growth upon <i>recA</i> gene product	187
<i>recA</i>	Recombination	58	<i>lexB</i> , <i>recH</i> , <i>rnmB</i> , <i>tif</i> , <i>umuB</i> , <i>zab</i> ; general recombination, repair of radiation damage, and induction of phage lambda	A, B, 66, 248, 346, 348, 508, 573, 594, 616
<i>recB</i>	Recombination	61	<i>rora</i> ; recombination and repair of radiation damage; exonuclease V subunit	A, B, 242
<i>recC</i>	Recombination	61	Recombination and repair of radiation damage; exonuclease V subunit	A, B, 242
<i>recE</i>	Recombination	30	<i>rac</i> ; locus of <i>rac</i> prophage; exonuclease VIII	A, B, 47, 174, 291, 292
<i>recF</i>	Recombination	83	<i>uvrF</i> ; recombination and repair of radiation damage	A, B, 478, 595
<i>recG</i>	Recombination	(82)	Recombination	A
<i>relA</i>	Relaxed	60	RC; regulation of RNA synthesis; stringent factor; ATP:GTP 3'-pyrophosphotransferase	A, B
<i>relB</i>	Relaxed	34	Regulation of RNA synthesis	B, 154
<i>relX</i>	Relaxed	60	Control of synthesis of guanosine-5'-diphosphate-3'-diphosphate	B
<i>rep</i>		85	DNA-melting activity involved in replication of certain phages	A, B, 572
<i>rer</i>		90	Resistance to UV and gamma radiation	B
<i>rfa</i>	Rough	81	<i>con</i> , <i>lpsA</i> , <i>phx</i> ; cluster of genes coding for enzymes involved in lipopolysaccharide core biosynthesis	A, B
<i>rfaC</i>	Rough	81	Lipopolysaccharide core biosynthesis; core heptose	37
<i>rfaD</i>	Rough	81	D-Glycero-D-mannoheptose epimerase	110
<i>rfaP</i>	Rough	81	Lipopolysaccharide core biosynthesis; phosphorylation of core heptose	37
<i>rfaA</i>	Rough	45	TDP-glucose pyrophosphorylase	A
<i>rfaB</i>	Rough	45	TDP-glucose oxidoreductase	A
<i>rfaD</i>	Rough	45	TDP-rhamnose synthetase	A
<i>rfe</i>	Rough	(86)	Synthesis of enterobacterial common antigen and O antigen	B
<i>rff</i>	Rough	(86)	Synthesis of enterobacterial common antigen	B
<i>rhaA</i>	Rhamnose	88	L-Rhamnose isomerase (EC 5.3.1.14)	A
<i>rhaB</i>	Rhamnose	88	Rhamnulokinase (EC 2.7.1.5)	A
<i>rhaC</i>	Rhamnose	88	Regulatory gene	A
<i>rhaD</i>	Rhamnose	88	Rhamnulosephosphate aldolase (EC 4.1.2.19)	A
<i>rho</i>		85	<i>nitA</i> , <i>psu</i> , <i>rnsC</i> , <i>SuA</i> , <i>sun</i> , <i>tsu</i> ; transcription termination factor rho; polarity suppressor	A, B, 572, 587
<i>ribA</i>	Riboflavin	28	Riboflavin biosynthesis	24
<i>ribB</i>	Riboflavin	66	Riboflavin biosynthesis	24
<i>ridA</i>		70	Transcription and translation; dependence upon rifampicin and kasugamycin	129
<i>rimB</i>	Ribosomal modification	37	Maturation of 50S ribosomal subunit	A
<i>rimC</i>	Ribosomal modification	(26)	Maturation of 50S ribosomal subunit	A
<i>rimD</i>	Ribosomal modification	(87)	Maturation of 50S ribosomal subunit	A

Continued on next page



TABLE 1—Continued

Gene Symbol	Mnemonic	Map position (min) <sup>a</sup>	Alternate gene symbols; phenotypic trait affected <sup>b</sup>	Reference(s) <sup>c</sup>
<i>rimE</i>	Ribosomal modification	72	Modification of ribosomal proteins	B
<i>rimF</i>	Ribosomal modification	1	<i>res</i> ; ribosomal modification	A
<i>rimG</i>	Ribosomal modification	(1)	<i>ramB</i> ; modification of 30S ribosomal subunit protein S4	A
<i>rimH</i>	Ribosomal modification	14	<i>stsB</i> ; ribosomal modification	A, B
<i>rimI</i>	Ribosomal modification	99	Modification of 30S ribosomal subunit protein S18; acetylation of N-terminal alanine	B, 274
<i>rimJ</i>	Ribosomal modification	(33)	Modification of 30S ribosomal subunit protein S5; acetylation of N-terminal alanine	B
<i>rimL</i>	Ribosomal modification	(34)	Modification of 30S ribosomal subunit protein L7; acetylation of N-terminal serine	275
<i>rit</i>		89	Affects thermostability of 50S ribosomal subunit	B
<i>rna</i>	Ribonuclease	14	<i>rns</i> , <i>rnsA</i> ; ribonuclease I	A
<i>rnB</i>	Ribonuclease	28	Ribonuclease II	B, 157
<i>rnc</i>	Ribonuclease	55	Ribonuclease III	A, B
<i>rnd</i>	Ribonuclease	40	Ribonuclease D	637
<i>rne</i>	Ribonuclease	24	Ribonuclease E activity	B, 388
<i>rnH</i>	Ribonuclease	5	Ribonuclease H	16, 85, 250
<i>rnpA</i>	Ribonuclease	83	Ribonuclease P, protein component	B, 311
<i>rnpB</i>	Ribonuclease	70	Ribonuclease P, RNA component	B, 13, 311
<i>rodA</i>	Rod shape	15	<i>mrdB</i> ; rounded morphology, radiation resistance, and drug sensitivities	A, B, 427, 547, 563
<i>rpmA</i>		63	Ribose phosphate isomerase (EC 5.3.1.6) (constitutive)	A
<i>rplA</i>	Ribosomal protein, large	90	50S ribosomal subunit protein L1	A, B, 7, 71, 345, 349, 359
<i>rplB</i>	Ribosomal protein, large	73	50S ribosomal subunit protein L2	A, B
<i>rplC</i>	Ribosomal protein, large	73	50S ribosomal subunit protein L3	A, B
<i>rplD</i>	Ribosomal protein, large	73	<i>eryA</i> ; 50S ribosomal subunit protein L4	A, B, 344, 641
<i>rplE</i>	Ribosomal protein, large	73	50S ribosomal subunit protein L5	A, B
<i>rplF</i>	Ribosomal protein, large	73	50S ribosomal subunit protein L6	A, B
<i>rplI</i>	Ribosomal protein, large	96	50S ribosomal subunit protein L9	B
<i>rplJ</i>	Ribosomal protein, large	90	50S ribosomal subunit protein L10	A, B, 7, 30, 31, 71, 180, 247, 345, 349, 359, 418, 571
<i>rplK</i>	Ribosomal protein, large	90	<i>relC</i> ; 50S ribosomal subunit protein L11	A, B, 7, 71, 345, 349, 418, 571
<i>rplL</i>	Ribosomal protein, large	90	50S ribosomal subunit protein L7/L12	A, B, 7, 30, 31, 71, 247, 345, 349, 359, 418
<i>rplM</i>	Ribosomal protein, large	70	50S ribosomal subunit protein L13	128
<i>rplN</i>	Ribosomal protein, large	73	50S ribosomal subunit protein L14	A, B
<i>rplO</i>	Ribosomal protein, large	73	50S ribosomal subunit protein L15	A, B
<i>rplP</i>	Ribosomal protein, large	73	50S ribosomal subunit protein L16	A, B
<i>rplQ</i>	Ribosomal protein, large	73	50S ribosomal subunit protein L17	A, B, 469

Continued on next page

TABLE 1—Continued

Gene Symbol	Mnemonic	Map position (min) <sup>a</sup>	Alternate gene symbols; phenotypic trait affected <sup>b</sup>	Reference(s) <sup>c</sup>
<i>rplR</i>	Ribosomal protein, large	73	50S ribosomal subunit protein L18	A, B
<i>rplS</i>	Ribosomal protein, large	57	50S ribosomal subunit protein L19	B
<i>rplU</i>	Ribosomal protein, large	69	50S ribosomal subunit protein L21	B
<i>rplV</i>	Ribosomal protein, large	73	50S ribosomal subunit protein L22	A, B
<i>rplW</i>	Ribosomal protein, large	73	50S ribosomal subunit protein L23	B
<i>rplX</i>	Ribosomal protein, large	73	50S ribosomal subunit protein L24	A, B
<i>rplY</i>	Ribosomal protein, large	47	50S ribosomal subunit protein L25	B
<i>rpmA</i>	Ribosomal protein, large	69	50S ribosomal subunit protein L27	B
<i>rpmB</i>	Ribosomal protein, large	82	50S ribosomal subunit protein L28	B, 276, 334
<i>rpmC</i>	Ribosomal protein, large	73	50S ribosomal subunit protein L29	A, B
<i>rpmD</i>	Ribosomal protein, large	73	50S ribosomal subunit protein L30	A, B
<i>rpmE</i>	Ribosomal protein, large	89	50S ribosomal subunit protein L31	127
<i>rpmG</i>	Ribosomal protein, large	82	50S ribosomal subunit protein L33	B, 276, 334
<i>rpmH</i>	Ribosomal protein, large	83	<i>rimA</i> ; 50S ribosomal subunit protein L34	229, 595
<i>rpoA</i>	RNA polymerase	73	RNA polymerase (EC 2.7.7.6), $\alpha$ -subunit	A, B, 469, 470
<i>rpoB</i>	RNA polymerase	90	<i>groN</i> , <i>nitB</i> , <i>rif</i> , <i>ron</i> , <i>stl</i> , <i>stv</i> , <i>tabD</i> ; RNA polymerase (EC 2.7.7.6), $\beta$ -subunit	A, B, 7, 30, 31, 71, 145, 247, 293, 345, 349, 359, 418, 443
<i>rpoC</i>	RNA polymerase	90	<i>tabD</i> ; RNA polymerase (EC 2.7.7.6), $\beta'$ -subunit	A, B, 7, 30, 31, 71, 247, 293, 345, 349, 359, 418, 443, 444, 550
<i>rpoD</i>	RNA polymerase	67	<i>alt</i> ; RNA polymerase (EC 2.7.7.6), $\sigma$ -subunit	B, 77, 78, 210, 342, 356, 413
<i>rpsA</i>	Ribosomal protein, small	21	30S ribosomal subunit protein S1	B, 96, 309, 310, 520, 521
<i>rpsB</i>	Ribosomal protein, small	4	30S ribosomal subunit protein S2	A, B, 5, 38, 53, 327
<i>rpsC</i>	Ribosomal protein, small	73	30S ribosomal subunit protein S3	A, B
<i>rpsD</i>	Ribosomal protein, small	73	<i>ramA</i> , <i>sud2</i> ; 30S ribosomal subunit protein S4	A, B, 469, 470
<i>rpsE</i>	Ribosomal protein, small	73	<i>eps</i> , <i>spcA</i> , <i>spc</i> ; 30S ribosomal subunit protein S5	A, B
<i>rpsF</i>	Ribosomal protein, small	95	30S ribosomal subunit protein S6	A, B
<i>rpsG</i>	Ribosomal protein, small	73	<i>K12</i> ; 30S ribosomal subunit protein S7	A, B, 471
<i>rpsH</i>	Ribosomal protein, small	73	30S ribosomal subunit protein S8	A, B
<i>rpsJ</i>	Ribosomal protein, small	73	30S ribosomal subunit protein S10	A, B, 144, 344, 641
<i>rpsK</i>	Ribosomal protein, small	73	30S ribosomal subunit protein S11	A, B, 469
<i>rpsL</i>	Ribosomal protein, small	73	<i>strA</i> ; 30S ribosomal subunit protein S12	A, B, 471

Continued on next page

TABLE 1—Continued

Gene Symbol	Mnemonic	Map position (min) <sup>a</sup>	Alternate gene symbols; phenotypic trait affected <sup>b</sup>	Reference(s) <sup>c</sup>
<i>rpsM</i>	Ribosomal protein, small	73	30S ribosomal subunit protein S13	A, B, 469
<i>rpsN</i>	Ribosomal protein, small	73	30S ribosomal subunit protein S14	A, B
<i>rpsO</i>	Ribosomal protein, small	69	30S ribosomal subunit protein S15	B, 461, 467
<i>rpsP</i>	Ribosomal protein, small	57	30S ribosomal subunit protein S16	B
<i>rpsQ</i>	Ribosomal protein, small	73	<i>neaA</i> ; 30S ribosomal subunit protein S17	A, B
<i>rpsR</i>	Ribosomal protein, small	96	30S ribosomal subunit protein S18	A, B
<i>rpsS</i>	Ribosomal protein, small	73	30S ribosomal subunit protein S19	A, B
<i>rpsT</i>	Ribosomal protein, small	0	<i>supS20</i> ; 30S ribosomal subunit protein S20	A, B
<i>rpsU</i>	Ribosomal protein, small	67	30S ribosomal subunit protein S21	B, 126, 356
<i>rrfA</i>	rRNA, 5S	87	5S rRNA gene of <i>rrnA</i> operon	B, 57, 170
<i>rrfB</i>	rRNA, 5S	90	5S rRNA gene of <i>rrnB</i> operon	B, 69, 70
<i>rrfC</i>	rRNA, 5S	85	5S rRNA gene of <i>rrnC</i> operon	B, 633
<i>rrfD</i>	rRNA, 5S	72	5S rRNA gene of <i>rrnD</i> operon	160
<i>rrfE</i>	rRNA, 5S	90	5S rRNA gene of <i>rrnE</i> operon	B, 57, 170
<i>rrfG</i>	rRNA, 5S	57	5S rRNA gene of <i>rrnG</i> operon	170
<i>rrfH</i>	rRNA, 5S	5	5S rRNA gene of <i>rrnH</i> operon	170
<i>rrlA</i>	rRNA, 23S	87	23S rRNA gene of <i>rrnA</i> operon	A, B, 57, 170
<i>rrlB</i>	rRNA, 23S	90	23S rRNA gene of <i>rrnB</i> operon	B, 68, 69, 70
<i>rrlC</i>	rRNA, 23S	85	23S rRNA gene of <i>rrnC</i> operon	B
<i>rrlD</i>	rRNA, 23S	72	23S rRNA gene of <i>rrnD</i> operon	B, 160
<i>rrlE</i>	rRNA, 23S	90	23S rRNA gene of <i>rrnE</i> operon	B, 57, 170
<i>rrlG</i>	rRNA, 23S	57	23S rRNA gene of <i>rrnG</i> operon	B, 170
<i>rrlH</i>	rRNA, 23S	5	23S rRNA gene of <i>rrnH</i> operon	170
<i>rrnA</i>	rRNA	87	<i>cqsA</i> ; rRNA operon	A, B, 57, 170
<i>rrnB</i>	rRNA	90	<i>cqsE</i> , <i>rrnB</i> <sub>1</sub> ; rRNA operon	A, B, 57, 69, 70, 125, 170, 451, 571
<i>rrnC</i>	rRNA	85	<i>cqsB</i> , <i>rrnB</i> , <i>rrnB</i> <sub>2</sub> ; rRNA operon	A, B, 57, 170, 595
<i>rrnD</i>	rRNA	72	<i>cqsD</i> ; rRNA operon	B, 57, 160, 170
<i>rrnE</i>	rRNA	90	<i>rrnD</i> ; rRNA operon	B, 57, 170
<i>rrnG</i>	rRNA	57	rRNA operon	B, 57, 170, 244, 531
<i>rrnH</i>	rRNA	5	rRNA operon	170, 244
<i>rrsA</i>	rRNA, 16S	87	16S rRNA gene of <i>rrnA</i> operon	B
<i>rrsB</i>	rRNA, 16S	90	16S rRNA gene of <i>rrnB</i> operon	B, 69, 70, 125, 451
<i>rrsC</i>	rRNA, 16S	85	16S rRNA gene of <i>rrnC</i> operon	B
<i>rrsD</i>	rRNA, 16S	72	16S rRNA gene of <i>rrnD</i> operon	B
<i>rrsE</i>	rRNA, 16S	90	16S rRNA gene of <i>rrnE</i> operon	B
<i>rrsG</i>	rRNA, 16S	57	16S rRNA gene of <i>rrnG</i> operon	B, 170, 531
<i>rrsH</i>	rRNA, 16S	5	16S rRNA gene of <i>rrnH</i> operon	170
<i>rts</i>		90	<i>ts-9</i> ; uncharacterized growth defect	A, B, 6, 7
<i>ruv</i>		41	Filament formation and sensitivity to UV radiation	A
<i>sad</i>		34	Succinate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase (EC 1.2.1.16), NAD-dependent	538
<i>sbaA</i>		97	Regulation of serine and branched-chain amino acid metabolism	131
<i>sbcB</i>		44	<i>xonA</i> ; exonuclease I; suppressor of <i>recB</i> , <i>recC</i>	A
<i>sdh</i>		17	Succinate dehydrogenase (EC 1.3.99.1)	A, 546
<i>secA</i>		2	Secretion of envelope proteins	439, 440
<i>sefA</i>		4	Septum formation	B
<i>seg</i>	Segregation	100	Replication of F-factors	A, B

Continued on next page

TABLE 1—Continued

Gene Symbol	Mnemonic	Map position (min) <sup>a</sup>	Alternate gene symbols; phenotypic trait affected <sup>b</sup>	Reference(s) <sup>c</sup>
<i>serA</i>	Serine	63	Phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.95)	A
<i>serB</i>	Serine	100	Phosphoserine phosphatase (EC 3.1.3.3)	A, 487
<i>serC</i>	Serine	20	<i>pdxF</i> ; phosphoserine aminotransferase (EC 2.6.1.52)	A, B
<i>serR</i>	Serine	2	Level of seryl-tRNA synthetase	B
<i>serS</i>	Serine	20	Seryl-tRNA synthetase (EC 6.1.1.11)	A
<i>serT</i>	Serine	(17)	Serine tRNA1	B
<i>serU</i>	Serine	43	<i>supD</i> , <i>Su-1</i> , <i>su<sub>1</sub></i> ; serine tRNA2	448, N
<i>serV</i>	Serine	(61)	Serine tRNA3	B
<i>sfrA</i>		100	Expression of F-factor conjugation cistrons; antiterminator	42, 43
<i>sfrB</i>		86	Expression of F-factor conjugation cistrons; antiterminator	42, 43
<i>shiA</i>	Shikimate	43	Shikimate and dehydroshikimate permease	A
<i>sloB</i>	Slow growth	74	Low growth rate; tolerance to amidinopenicillin and nalidixic acid	B
<i>speA</i>	Spermidine	64	Arginine decarboxylase (EC 4.1.1.19)	A
<i>speB</i>	Spermidine	64	Agmatinase (EC 3.5.3.11)	A
<i>speC</i>	Spermidine	64	Ornithine decarboxylase (EC 4.1.1.17)	A, B
<i>speD</i>	Spermidine	3	S-Adenosylmethionine decarboxylase (EC 4.1.1.50)	B
<i>spf</i>		87	"Spot 42" RNA	288, 480
<i>spoT</i>		82	Guanosine 5'-diphosphate, 3'-diphosphate pyrophosphatase	A, B
<i>srlA</i>	Sorbitol	58	<i>gutA</i> , <i>sbl</i> ; D-glucitol-specific enzyme II of phosphotransferase system	A, B, 56, 616
<i>srlC</i>	Sorbitol	58	<i>gutC</i> , <i>sbl</i> ; regulatory gene	A, B, 616
<i>srlD</i>	Sorbitol	58	<i>gutD</i> , <i>sbl</i> ; sorbitol-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.140)	A, B, 616
<i>srlR</i>	Sorbitol	58	Regulatory gene	B, 616
<i>srnA</i>		10	Degradation of stable RNA	A
<i>ssb</i>	Single-strand binding	92	<i>exrB</i> , <i>lexC</i> ; single-strand DNA-binding protein	B, 198, 379, 509, 510
<i>strC</i>	Streptomycin	5	<i>strB</i> ; low-level streptomycin resistance	A
<i>strM</i>	Streptomycin	77	Control of ribosomal ambiguity	A
<i>stsA</i>		84	Altered ribonuclease activity	A
<i>sucA</i>	Succinate	17	<i>lys</i> + <i>met</i> ; succinate requirement; $\alpha$ -ketoglutarate dehydrogenase (decarboxylase component)	A, 546
<i>sucB</i>	Succinate	17	<i>lys</i> + <i>met</i> ; succinate requirement; $\alpha$ -ketoglutarate dehydrogenase (dihydrolypoyltranssuccinase component)	A, 546
<i>sulA</i>		22	<i>sfiA</i> , <i>suF</i> ; suppressor of <i>lon</i>	A, B
<i>sulB</i>		2	<i>fisZ</i> , <i>sfiB</i> ; suppressor of <i>lon</i>	B, 356a, 357, 358
<i>supB</i>	Suppressor	16	<i>su<sub>B</sub></i> ; suppressor of ochre (UAA) and amber (UAG) mutations; see <i>glnU</i>	
<i>supC</i>	Suppressor	27	<i>su<sub>C</sub></i> , <i>Su-4</i> ; suppressor of ochre (UAA) and amber (UAG) mutations; see <i>tyrT</i>	
<i>supD</i>	Suppressor	43	<i>su<sub>I</sub></i> , <i>Su-1</i> ; suppressor of amber (UAG) mutations; see <i>serU</i>	
<i>supE</i>	Suppressor	16	<i>su<sub>II</sub></i> , <i>Su-2</i> ; suppressor of amber (UAG) mutations; see <i>glnV</i>	
<i>supF</i>	Suppressor	27	<i>su<sub>III</sub></i> , <i>Su-3</i> ; suppressor of amber (UAG) mutations; see <i>tyrT</i>	
<i>supG</i>	Suppressor	17	<i>Su-5</i> ; suppressor of ochre (UAA) and amber (UAG) mutations	A, B
<i>supH</i>	Suppressor	43	Suppressor	A
<i>supK</i>	Suppressor	62	Suppressor of opal (UGA) mutations; a tRNA methylase	B
<i>supL</i>	Suppressor	17	<i>Su<sub><math>\beta</math></sub></i> ; suppressor of ochre (UAA) and amber (UAG) mutations; see <i>lysT</i>	

Continued on next page

TABLE 1—Continued

Gene Symbol	Mnemonic	Map position (min) <sup>a</sup>	Alternate gene symbols; phenotypic trait affected <sup>b</sup>	Reference(s) <sup>c</sup>
<i>supM</i>	Suppressor	90	Suppressor of ochre (UAA) and amber (UAG) mutations; see <i>tyrU</i>	
<i>supN</i>	Suppressor	52	Suppressor of ochre (UAA) and amber (UAG) mutations	A
<i>supO</i>	Suppressor	27	Suppressor of ochre (UAA) and amber (UAG) mutations; may be <i>supC</i>	A
<i>supP</i>	Suppressor	97	<i>Su-6</i> ; suppressor of amber (UAG) mutations; see <i>leuX</i>	
<i>supQ</i>	Suppressor	13	Suppressor	A
<i>supT</i>	Suppressor	62	Suppressor; see <i>glyU</i>	
<i>supU</i>	Suppressor	85	<i>su7</i> ; suppressor of amber (UAG) mutations; see <i>trpT</i>	
<i>supV</i>	Suppressor	85	<i>su8</i> ; suppressor of ochre (UAA) and amber (UAG) mutations; see <i>trpT</i>	
<i>tabC</i>		85	Development of phage T4	B
<i>tag</i>		(72)	3-Methyl-adenine DNA glycosylase I, constitutive	B, 175, 300, 527
<i>tap</i>		42	Methyl-accepting chemotaxis protein IV	61, 387, 601
<i>tar</i>		42	<i>cheM</i> ; methyl-accepting chemotaxis protein II	B, 61, 600, 601
<i>tdi</i>		(4)	Transduction, transformation, and rates of mutation	B
<i>tdk</i>		27	Thymidine kinase (EC 2.7.1.75)	A, B, L
<i>terC</i>	Terminus	(32)	<i>tre</i> ; terminus of replication	B, 59
<i>tgt</i>		9	tRNA-guanine transglycosylase	429
<i>thiA</i>	Thiamine	90	Thiamine thiazole requirement	A
<i>thiB</i>	Thiamine	90	Thiaminophosphate pyrophosphorylase (EC 2.5.1.3)	A
<i>thiC</i>	Thiamine	90	Thiamine pyrimidine requirement	A
<i>thiD</i>	Thiamine	46	Phosphomethylpyrimidine kinase activity	266
<i>thiK</i>	Thiamine	25	Thiamine kinase	267
<i>thiL</i>	Thiamine	10	Thiamine monophosphate kinase	267
<i>thrA</i>	Threonine	0	<i>HS</i> , <i>thrD</i> ; aspartokinase I-homoserine dehydrogenase I (EC 2.7.2.4-EC 1.1.1.3)	A, B, 114, 221, 301
<i>thrB</i>	Threonine	0	Homoserine kinase (EC 2.7.1.39)	A, 114, 115, 221
<i>thrC</i>	Threonine	0	Threonine synthase (EC 4.2.99.2)	A, 114, 115, 221
<i>thrS</i>	Threonine	38	Threonyl-tRNA synthetase (EC 6.1.1.3)	B, 188, 463, 549
<i>thrT</i>	Threonine	90	Threonine tRNA <sup>3</sup>	A, B, 6, 259, 333
<i>thrU</i>	Threonine	90	Threonine tRNA <sup>4</sup>	B, 6, 259, 333
<i>thrV</i>	Threonine	72	Threonine tRNA gene at distal end of <i>rrnD</i> operon	160, 170
<i>thyA</i>	Thymine	61	Thymidylate synthase (EC 2.1.1.45)	A, 241, 495
<i>tkt</i>		(63)	Transketolase (EC 2.2.1.1)	A
<i>tnaA</i>		11	<i>tnI</i> ; resistance or sensitivity to thiolutin	537
<i>tnaA</i>		83	<i>ind</i> , <i>tnaR</i> ; tryptophanase (EC 4.1.99.1)	A, B, 140, 382, 595
<i>tnm</i>			Transposition of Tn9 and other transposons; development of phage Mu	264, 265, 539, 610
<i>tolA</i>	Tolerance	17	<i>cim</i> , <i>tol-2</i> ; tolerance to colicins E2, E3, A, and K	A
<i>tolB</i>	Tolerance	17	<i>tol-3</i> ; tolerance to colicins E1, E2, E3, A, and K	A
<i>tolC</i>	Tolerance	66	<i>colE1-i</i> , <i>mtcB</i> , <i>refI</i> , <i>tol-8</i> ; specific tolerance to colicin E1; expression of outer membrane proteins	A, 395, 396
<i>tolD</i>	Tolerance	(23)	Tolerance to colicins E2 and E3; ampicillin resistance	A
<i>tolE</i>	Tolerance	(23)	Tolerance to colicins E2 and E3; ampicillin resistance	A
<i>tolI</i>	Tolerance	(0)	Tolerance to colicins Ia and Ib	A

Continued on next page

TABLE 1—Continued

Gene Symbol	Mnemonic	Map position (min) <sup>a</sup>	Alternate gene symbols; phenotypic trait affected <sup>b</sup>	Reference(s) <sup>c</sup>
<i>tolJ</i>	Tolerance	0	Resistance to colicins L, A, and S4; partial resistance to colicins E and K	B
<i>tolM</i>	Tolerance	72	<i>cmt</i> ; high-level tolerance to colicin M	63, 518
<i>tonA</i>	T-one	4	See <i>fhvA</i>	
<i>tonB</i>	T-one	28	<i>exbA</i> , <i>Tlrec</i> ; uptake of chelated iron and cyanocobalamin; sensitivity to phages T1 and 80 and colicins	A, B, 472
<i>topA</i>	Topoisomerase	28	<i>supX</i> ; DNA topoisomerase I, $\omega$ protein	338, 554, 582, 583
<i>tpiA</i>		88	Triosephosphate isomerase (EC 5.3.1.1)	A, B
<i>tpr</i>		27	A protamine-like protein	4
<i>tre</i>	Trehalose	26	Utilization of trehalose	B
<i>trg</i>		31	Methyl-accepting chemotaxis protein III	B, 47, 48, 234
<i>trkA</i>		72	Transport of postassium	A
<i>trkB</i>		73	Transport of potassium	A
<i>trkC</i>		1	Transport of potassium	A
<i>trkD</i>		84	Transport of potassium	A, B, 595
<i>trkE</i>		29	Transport of potassium	A
<i>trmA</i>	tRNA methyltransferase	90	tRNA (uracil-5)-methyltransferase (EC 2.1.1.35)	A, B, 430
<i>trmB</i>	tRNA methyltransferase	(7)	tRNA (guanine-7)-methyltransferase (EC 2.1.1.33)	A
<i>trmC</i>	tRNA methyltransferase	(56)	5-Methylaminomethyl-2-thio-uridine in tRNA	A, B
<i>trmD</i>	tRNA methyltransferase	(59)	tRNA (guanine-1)-methyltransferase (EC 2.1.1.31)	B
<i>trnA</i>		60	<i>glnU</i> ; level of several tRNAs	94
<i>trpA</i>	Tryptophan	28	<i>tryp-2</i> ; tryptophan synthase (EC 4.2.1.20), A protein	A, B, 172, 424, 623, 624, 628
<i>trpB</i>	Tryptophan	28	<i>tryp-1</i> ; tryptophan synthase (EC 4.2.1.20), B protein	A, 123, 172, 628
<i>trpC</i>	Tryptophan	28	<i>tryp-3</i> ; <i>N</i> -(5-phosphoribosyl)anthranilate isomerase-indole-3-glycerolphosphate synthetase	A, B, 97, 172, 252, 628
<i>trpD</i>	Tryptophan	28	<i>tryE</i> ; glutamine amidotransferase-phosphoribosyl anthranilate transferase	A, 172, 251, 252, 422, 628
<i>trpE</i>	Tryptophan	28	<i>anth</i> , <i>tryp-4</i> , <i>tryD</i> ; anthranilate synthase (EC 4.1.3.27)	A, B, 172, 422, 423, 447, 628
<i>trpP</i>	Tryptophan	83	Low-affinity tryptophan-specific permease	140, 164
<i>trpR</i>	Tryptophan	100	<i>Rtry</i> ; regulation of <i>trp</i> operon and <i>aroH</i> ; <i>trp</i> aporepressor	A, B, 220, 221, 487
<i>trpS</i>	Tryptophan	74	Tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase (EC 6.1.1.2)	A, B, 224, 225
<i>trpT</i>	Tryptophan	85	<i>su7</i> , <i>su8</i> , <i>su9</i> , <i>supU</i> , <i>supV</i> ; tryptophan tRNA gene at distal end of <i>rrnC</i> operon	A, B, 448, 633
<i>trxA</i>	Thioredoxin	85	<i>tsnC</i> ; thioredoxin deficiency	B
<i>tsf</i>		4	Protein chain elongation factor, EF-Ts	B, 5, 38, 53, 327
<i>tsr</i>		99	<i>cheD</i> ; methyl-accepting chemotaxis protein I	B, 61, 237, 455, 600
<i>tsx</i>	T-six	9	<i>nupA</i> , <i>T6rec</i> ; nucleoside uptake; receptor for phage T6 and colicin K	A, B
<i>tufA</i>		74	Protein chain elongation factor, EF-Tu (duplicate gene)	A, B, 8, 592, 630, 640
<i>tufB</i>		90	Protein chain elongation factor, EF-Tu (duplicate gene)	A, B, 6, 7, 259, 333, 345, 390, 571, 592
<i>tynA</i>		(27)	Tyramine oxidase (EC 1.4.3.4)	B
<i>tyrA</i>	Tyrosine	57	Chorismate mutase T (EC 5.4.99.5)-prephenate dehydrogenase (EC 1.3.1.12)	A

Continued on next page

TABLE 1—Continued

Gene Symbol	Mnemonic	Map position (min) <sup>a</sup>	Alternate gene symbols; phenotypic trait affected <sup>b</sup>	Reference(s) <sup>c</sup>
<i>tyrB</i>	Tyrosine	92	Tyrosine aminotransferase (EC 2.6.1.5), tyrosine-repressible	B
<i>tyrP</i>	Tyrosine	42	Tyrosine-specific transport system	H, 609
<i>tyrR</i>	Tyrosine	29	Regulation of <i>aroF</i> , <i>aroG</i> , and <i>tyrA</i> and aromatic amino acid transport systems	A, B, 83, 104
<i>tyrS</i>	Tyrosine	36	Tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase (EC 6.1.1.1)	A, B, 155
<i>tyrT</i>	Tyrosine	27	<i>su<sub>III</sub></i> , <i>Su-3</i> , <i>su<sub>c</sub></i> , <i>Su-4</i> , <i>supF</i> , <i>supE</i> ; tyrosine tRNA <sup>1</sup> (tandemly duplicated gene)	A, B, 491
<i>tyrU</i>	Tyrosine	89	<i>supM</i> , <i>sup15B</i> ; tyrosine tRNA <sup>2</sup>	A, B, 6, 259, 333
<i>tyrV</i>	Tyrosine	27	<i>su<sub>III</sub></i> , <i>Su-3</i> , <i>supF</i> ; tyrosine tRNA <sup>1</sup> (tandemly duplicated gene)	A, B
<i>ubiA</i>	Ubiquinone	92	4-Hydroxybenzoate → 3-octaprenyl 4-hydroxybenzoate	A, 347
<i>ubiB</i>	Ubiquinone	86	2-Octaprenylphenol → 2-octaprenyl-6-methoxy-phenol	A
<i>ubiC</i>	Ubiquinone	92	Chorismate lyase	A
<i>ubiD</i>	Ubiquinone	86	3-Octaprenyl-4-hydroxybenzoate → 2-octaprenylphenol	A
<i>ubiE</i>	Ubiquinone	86	2-Octaprenyl-6-methoxy-1,4-benzoquinone → 2-octaprenyl-3-methyl-6-methoxy-1,4-benzoquinone	A
<i>ubiF</i>	Ubiquinone	15	2-Octaprenyl-3-methyl-6-methoxy-1,4-benzoquinone → 2-octaprenyl-3-methyl-5-hydroxy-6-methoxy-1,4-benzoquinone	A
<i>ubiG</i>	Ubiquinone	48	2-Octaprenyl-3-methyl-5-hydroxy-6-methoxy-1,4-benzoquinone → ubiquinone 8	A, B, 460
<i>ubiH</i>	Ubiquinone	63	2-Octaprenyl-6-methoxyphenol → 2-octaprenyl-6-methoxy-1,4-benzoquinone	A
<i>udk</i>		45	Uridine kinase (EC 2.7.1.48)	A, 287
<i>udp</i>		86	Uridine phosphorylase (EC 2.4.2.3)	A, J
<i>ugpA</i>		76	<i>sn</i> -Glycerol-3-phosphate transport system	525
<i>ugpB</i>		76	Binding protein of <i>sn</i> -glycerol-3-phosphate transport system	525
<i>uhpR</i>		82	Regulation of hexose phosphate transport; possibly outer membrane receptor for glucose 6-phosphate	A, B, 199
<i>uhpT</i>		82	Hexose phosphate transport	A, B, 529
<i>uidA</i>		36	<i>gurA</i> ; β-D-glucuronidase (EC 3.2.1.31)	A, B, 49
<i>uidR</i>		36	Regulatory gene	A, B, 49
<i>umuC</i>		26	Induction of mutations by UV; sensitivity to UV	B
<i>uncA</i>	Uncoupling	84	<i>atpA</i> , <i>papA</i> ; membrane-bound ATP synthase (EC 3.6.1.3), F <sub>1</sub> sector, α-subunit	A, B, 159, 194, 219, 231, 295, 298, 299, 425, 595
<i>uncB</i>	Uncoupling	84	<i>atpB</i> , <i>papD</i> ; membrane-bound ATP synthase (EC 3.6.1.3), F <sub>0</sub> sector, subunit a	A, B, 158, 159, 219, 231, 296, 297, 299, 425, 513, 595
<i>uncC</i>	Uncoupling	84	<i>atpC</i> , <i>papG</i> ; membrane-bound ATP synthase (EC 3.6.1.3), F <sub>1</sub> sector, ε-subunit	B, 119, 159, 219, 231, 294, 513, 595
<i>uncD</i>	Uncoupling	84	<i>atpD</i> , <i>papB</i> ; membrane-bound ATP synthase (EC 3.6.1.3), F <sub>1</sub> sector, β-subunit	B, 119, 159, 219, 231, 294, 295, 299, 513, 595

Continued on next page

TABLE 1—Continued

Gene Symbol	Mnemonic	Map position (min) <sup>a</sup>	Alternate gene symbols; phenotypic trait affected <sup>b</sup>	Reference(s) <sup>c</sup>
<i>uncE</i>	Uncoupling	84	<i>atpE</i> , <i>papH</i> ; membrane-bound ATP synthase (EC 3.6.1.3), F <sub>0</sub> sector, subunit c; DCCD-binding protein	B, 158, 159, 195, 219, 231, 298, 425, 595
<i>uncF</i>	Uncoupling	84	<i>atpF</i> ; membrane-bound ATP synthase (EC 3.6.1.3), F <sub>0</sub> sector, subunit b	158, 195, 219, 231, 297, 425, 595
<i>uncG</i>	Uncoupling	84	<i>atpG</i> , <i>papC</i> ; membrane-bound ATP synthase (EC 3.6.1.3), F <sub>1</sub> sector, $\gamma$ -subunit	B, 159, 219, 231, 295, 513, 595
<i>uncH</i>	Uncoupling	84	<i>atpH</i> , <i>papE</i> ; membrane-bound ATP synthase (EC 3.6.1.3), F <sub>1</sub> sector, $\delta$ -subunit	219, 231, 360, 425, 595
<i>ung</i>		56	Uracil-DNA-glycosylase	B
<i>upp</i>		54	<i>uraP</i> ; uracil phosphoribosyltransferase (EC 2.4.2.9)	A, B
<i>ups</i>		27	Efficiency of nonsense suppressors	B
<i>ush</i>		11	UDP-glucose hydrolase (F'-nucleotidase)	A, B, 117
<i>uvrA</i>	UV	92	<i>dar</i> ; repair of UV damage to DNA; excision nuclease	A, B, 62, 305, 506, 507, 509
<i>uvrB</i>	UV	18	<i>dar-1,6</i> ; repair of UV damage to DNA; excision nuclease	A, B, 183, 453, 504, 506, 511, 591
<i>uvrC</i>	UV	42	<i>dar4,5</i> ; repair of UV damage to DNA; excision nuclease	A, 505, 506, 528, 585, 629
<i>uvrD</i>	UV	85	<i>dar-2</i> , <i>mutU</i> , <i>pdeB</i> , <i>recL</i> , <i>uvrE</i> , <i>uvr502</i> ; repair of UV damage to DNA; DNA-dependent ATPase; helicase II	A, B, 367, 431, 432, 532
<i>uxaA</i>		68	Altronate hydrolase (EC 4.2.1.7)	A, B, 126, 260, 466, 483
<i>uxaB</i>		(53)	Altronate oxidoreductase (EC 1.1.1.58)	A, B
<i>uxaC</i>		68	Uronate isomerase (EC 5.3.1.12)	A, B, 126, 260, 466, 483
<i>uxuA</i>		98	Mannate hydrolase (EC 4.2.1.8)	A, B, 482, 484
<i>uxuB</i>		98	Mannate oxidoreductase (EC 1.1.1.57)	A, B, 482, 484
<i>uxuR</i>		98	Regulatory gene for <i>uxuBA</i> operon	B, 481, 482, 484
<i>valS</i>	Valine	97	<i>val-act</i> ; valyl-tRNA synthetase (EC 6.1.1.9)	A, B, 23
<i>valT</i>	Valine	17	Valine tRNA1	B, 448
<i>xapA</i>		52	Xanthosine phosphorylase	80
<i>xapR</i>		52	Regulatory gene	80
<i>xthA</i>		38	Exonuclease III	A, B, 489
<i>xseA</i>		54	Exonuclease VII	B
<i>xylA</i>	Xylose	80	D-Xylose isomerase (EC 5.3.1.5)	A, 365
<i>xylB</i>	Xylose	80	Xylulokinase (EC 2.7.1.17)	A, 365
<i>xylR</i>	Xylose	80	Regulatory gene	A, 365
<i>zwf</i>	Zwischenferment	41	Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.49)	A

<sup>a</sup> Numbers refer to time scale shown in Fig. 1. Parentheses indicate approximate map locations.

<sup>b</sup> Abbreviations: DAHP, 3-Deoxy-D-arabinoheptulosonate-7-phosphate; 7KAP, 7-oxo-8-aminopelargonate; DAPA, 7,8-diaminopelargonate; CoA, coenzyme A; tRNA, transfer ribonucleic acid; rRNA, ribosomal ribonucleic acid; DNA, deoxyribonucleic acid; ATP, GTP, and CTP, adenosine, guanosine, and cytosine 5'-triphosphate, respectively; CDP, UDP, and TDP, cytidine, uridine, and thymidine 5'-diphosphate, respectively; IMP, UMP, and GMP, inosine, uridine, and guanosine 5'-monophosphate, respectively; cyclic AMP, adenosine 3',5'-phosphate; ATPase, adenosine triphosphatase; dUTPase, deoxyuridine triphosphatase; NAD, nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide; NADH, reduced NAD; NADP, NAD phosphate; UV, ultraviolet light; PTS, phosphotransferase; P<sub>i</sub>, inorganic phosphate; DCCD, dicyclohexylcarbodiimide.

<sup>c</sup> Numbers refer to Literature Cited. (A) refers to literature cited in Table 2 of reference 21. (B) refers to literature cited in Table 1 of reference 20. The other letters refer to personal communications from the following individuals: (C) Y.-Y. Chang and J. E. Cronan, Jr.; (D) R. DeFeyer and A. J. Pittard; (E) R. Essenberg; (F) J. S. Gots; (G) R. J. Kadner; (H) P. A. Kasian and A. J. Pittard; (I) A. Kikuchi and R. Weisberg; (J) S. Kushner; (K) P. Loewen; (L) A. Markovitz; (M) H. M. Race; (N) D. Steege; (O) A. Wright.



TABLE 2. Alternate gene symbols

Alternate symbol	Symbol in Table 1	Alternate symbol	Symbol in Table 1
<i>acrB</i>	<i>gyrB</i>	<i>dnaL</i>	<i>lig</i>
<i>ade</i>	<i>pur</i>	<i>dnaS</i>	<i>dut</i>
<i>ald</i>	<i>fda</i>	<i>dnaW</i>	<i>adk</i>
<i>adth<sub>a</sub></i>	<i>purD</i>	<i>dra</i>	<i>deoC</i>
<i>adth<sub>b</sub></i>	<i>purG</i>	<i>drm</i>	<i>deoB</i>
<i>ala-act</i>	<i>alaS</i>	<i>eps</i>	<i>rpsE</i>
<i>alnA</i>	<i>dadB</i>	<i>eryA</i>	<i>rplD</i>
<i>alnR</i>	<i>dadQ</i>	<i>eryB</i>	<i>rplV</i>
<i>alt</i>	<i>rpoD</i>	<i>exbA</i>	<i>tonB</i>
<i>amk</i>	<i>nek</i>	<i>exrA</i>	<i>lexA</i>
<i>anth</i>	<i>trpE</i>	<i>exrB</i>	<i>ssb</i>
<i>apk</i>	<i>lysC</i>	<i>far</i>	<i>fusA</i>
<i>arg + ura</i>	<i>car</i>	<i>feuA</i>	<i>cir</i>
<i>aroR</i>	<i>aroT</i>	<i>feuB</i>	<i>fep</i>
<i>asp</i>	<i>ppc</i>	<i>fim</i>	<i>pil</i>
<i>aspB</i>	<i>glbB</i>	<i>flaJ</i>	<i>motA, motB</i>
<i>ata</i>	<i>attP22</i>	<i>flaF</i>	<i>hag</i>
<i>atp</i>	<i>unc</i>	<i>fnr</i>	<i>nirR</i>
<i>bfe</i>	<i>btuB</i>	<i>frdB</i>	<i>nirR</i>
<i>bioR</i>	<i>birA</i>	<i>ftsI</i>	<i>pbpB</i>
<i>birB</i>	<i>bioP</i>	<i>ftsZ</i>	<i>sulB</i>
<i>bisA</i>	<i>chlA</i>	<i>gad</i>	<i>gap</i>
<i>bisB</i>	<i>chlE</i>	<i>glmD</i>	<i>nagB</i>
<i>bisD</i>	<i>chlG</i>	<i>glu</i>	<i>ppc</i>
<i>blu</i>	<i>pgl, pgm, malP</i>	<i>glut</i>	<i>gltA</i>
<i>brnP</i>	<i>ilvH</i>	<i>gly-act</i>	<i>glyS</i>
<i>cap</i>	<i>car, crp</i>	<i>glyD</i>	<i>gpt</i>
<i>capR</i>	<i>lon</i>	<i>gpp</i>	<i>gpt</i>
<i>car</i>	<i>ptsG</i>	<i>gpt</i>	<i>ptsG</i>
<i>cat</i>	<i>ptsG</i>	<i>gptB</i>	<i>ptsM</i>
<i>cbr</i>	<i>fep</i>	<i>groE</i>	<i>mop</i>
<i>cbt</i>	<i>fep</i>	<i>groN</i>	<i>rpoB</i>
<i>cer</i>	<i>btuB</i>	<i>groP</i>	<i>dnaB, dnaJ, dnaK</i>
<i>cheC</i>	<i>flaA</i>	<i>grpA</i>	<i>dnaB</i>
<i>cheD</i>	<i>tsr</i>	<i>grpC</i>	<i>dnaJ, dnaK</i>
<i>cheM</i>	<i>tar</i>	<i>grpF</i>	<i>dnaK</i>
<i>cheX</i>	<i>cheR</i>	<i>gts</i>	<i>qmeA</i>
<i>chlC</i>	<i>narC</i>	<i>gura</i>	<i>uidA</i>
<i>chlI</i>	<i>narI</i>	<i>gut</i>	<i>srl</i>
<i>cim</i>	<i>tolA</i>	<i>gxu</i>	<i>gpt</i>
<i>cmlB</i>	<i>ompF</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>hag</i>
<i>cmt</i>	<i>tolM</i>	<i>hdh</i>	<i>mop</i>
<i>coa</i>	<i>ompF</i>	<i>hid</i>	<i>himA</i>
<i>colEI-i</i>	<i>tolC</i>	<i>himB</i>	<i>gyrB</i>
<i>cop</i>	<i>het</i>	<i>hin</i>	<i>htpR</i>
<i>con</i>	<i>ompA, rfa</i>	<i>hip</i>	<i>himD</i>
<i>Cou</i>	<i>gyrB</i>	<i>Hpr</i>	<i>ptsH</i>
<i>cqsA</i>	<i>rrnA</i>	<i>hrbA</i>	<i>brnQ</i>
<i>cqsB</i>	<i>rrnC</i>	<i>hrbB,C,D</i>	<i>livG,H,J,K</i>
<i>cqsD</i>	<i>rrnD</i>	<i>hs</i>	<i>hsd</i>
<i>CR</i>	<i>ptsG</i>	<i>Hs</i>	<i>thrA</i>
<i>cru</i>	<i>nupC</i>	<i>hsm</i>	<i>hsdM</i>
<i>cry</i>	<i>ompR, ompF</i>	<i>hsp</i>	<i>hsd</i>
<i>ctr</i>	<i>ptsH, ptsI</i>	<i>hsr</i>	<i>hsdR</i>
<i>cxr</i>	<i>cxm</i>	<i>hss</i>	<i>hsdS</i>
<i>dagA</i>	<i>cycA</i>	<i>icl</i>	<i>aceA</i>
<i>dap + hom</i>	<i>asd</i>	<i>ile</i>	<i>ilvA</i>
<i>dar</i>	<i>uvr</i>	<i>ind</i>	<i>tnaA</i>
<i>deg</i>	<i>lon</i>	<i>ins</i>	<i>glyV, glyW</i>
<i>dhbB</i>	<i>bioR</i>	<i>K12</i>	<i>rpsG</i>
<i>dhl</i>	<i>lpd</i>	<i>kac</i>	<i>kdp</i>
<i>dir</i>	<i>lon</i>	<i>kdgA</i>	<i>eda</i>
<i>divA</i>	<i>ftsA</i>	<i>kgA</i>	<i>eda</i>
<i>dnaF</i>	<i>nrdA</i>	<i>knt</i>	<i>ompB</i>

Continued on next page

TABLE 2—Continued

Alternate symbol	Symbol in Table 1	Alternate symbol	Symbol in Table 1
<i>lcs</i>	<i>asnS</i>	<i>pon</i>	<i>lpcB, mrc</i>
<i>lexB</i>	<i>recA</i>	<i>popA</i>	<i>hemH</i>
<i>lexC</i>	<i>ssb</i>	<i>popB</i>	<i>hemF</i>
<i>lir</i>	<i>acrA</i>	<i>popE</i>	<i>hemC</i>
<i>lop</i>	<i>ligA</i>	<i>prd</i>	<i>fuc</i>
<i>loxB</i>	<i>attP1,P7</i>	<i>prv</i>	<i>mutH</i>
<i>lps</i>	<i>rfa</i>	<i>psuA</i>	<i>rho</i>
<i>lss</i>	<i>livR</i>	<i>ptsN</i>	<i>nagE</i>
<i>lys + met</i>	<i>sucA, sucB</i>	<i>pup</i>	<i>deoD</i>
<i>mas</i>	<i>aceB</i>	<i>pyrA</i>	<i>car</i>
<i>Mb</i>	<i>acrA</i>	<i>rad</i>	<i>uvrD</i>
<i>mbl</i>	<i>acrA</i>	<i>ramA</i>	<i>rpsD</i>
<i>mec</i>	<i>dcm</i>	<i>ramB</i>	<i>rimG</i>
<i>meoA</i>	<i>ompC</i>	<i>RC</i>	<i>rel</i>
<i>mlpA</i>	<i>lpp</i>	<i>recL</i>	<i>uvrD</i>
<i>mon</i>	<i>envB</i>	<i>refI</i>	<i>tolC</i>
<i>mni</i>	<i>manC</i>	<i>refII</i>	<i>cet</i>
<i>mpt</i>	<i>ptsM</i>	<i>relC</i>	<i>rplK</i>
<i>mra</i>	<i>murF</i>	<i>res</i>	<i>rimF</i>
<i>mrDA</i>	<i>pbpA</i>	<i>resA</i>	<i>polA</i>
<i>mrDB</i>	<i>rodA</i>	<i>rif</i>	<i>rpoB</i>
<i>mtcA</i>	<i>acrA</i>	<i>rimA</i>	<i>rpmH</i>
<i>mtcB</i>	<i>tolC</i>	<i>RMG</i>	<i>mglR</i>
<i>muc</i>	<i>lon</i>	<i>rm</i>	<i>hsd</i>
<i>mutU</i>	<i>uvrD</i>	<i>rnsA</i>	<i>rna</i>
<i>nalA</i>	<i>gyrA</i>	<i>rnsC</i>	<i>rho</i>
<i>nalC,D</i>	<i>gyrB</i>	<i>rodY</i>	<i>envB</i>
<i>nam</i>	<i>pncA</i>	<i>ron</i>	<i>rpoB</i>
<i>nar</i>	<i>chl</i>	<i>rorA</i>	<i>recB</i>
<i>ncf</i>	<i>hemB</i>	<i>rpx</i>	<i>rps</i>
<i>neaA</i>	<i>rpsQ</i>	<i>rpy</i>	<i>rpl</i>
<i>nic</i>	<i>nad</i>	<i>rpz</i>	<i>rpm</i>
<i>nirA</i>	<i>nirR</i>	<i>sbl</i>	<i>srl</i>
<i>nirB</i>	<i>cysG</i>	<i>sec</i>	<i>hemF</i>
<i>nitA</i>	<i>rho</i>	<i>sep</i>	<i>pbpB</i>
<i>nitB</i>	<i>rpoB</i>	<i>sfiA</i>	<i>sulA</i>
<i>nmpA</i>	<i>pst, phoS,T</i>	<i>sfiB</i>	<i>sulB</i>
<i>nmpB</i>	<i>phoR</i>	<i>sof</i>	<i>dut</i>
<i>ntrA</i>	<i>glnF</i>	<i>som</i>	<i>rfb</i>
<i>ntrB</i>	<i>glnL</i>	<i>spcA</i>	<i>rpsE</i>
<i>ntrC</i>	<i>glnG</i>	<i>spr</i>	<i>lexA</i>
<i>nucR</i>	<i>deoR</i>	<i>ssd</i>	<i>ecfB</i>
<i>nupA</i>	<i>tsx</i>	<i>stl</i>	<i>rpoB</i>
<i>nusE</i>	<i>rpsJ</i>	<i>strA</i>	<i>rpsL</i>
<i>old</i>	<i>fad</i>	<i>stsB</i>	<i>rimH</i>
<i>ole</i>	<i>fadR</i>	<i>stv</i>	<i>rpoB</i>
<i>ompB</i>	<i>envZ, ompR</i>	<i>Su, su</i>	<i>sup</i>
<i>ompE</i>	<i>phoE</i>	<i>sud<sub>2</sub></i>	<i>rpsD</i>
<i>par</i>	<i>ompC</i>	<i>sufD</i>	<i>glyU</i>
<i>paxA</i>	<i>dcd</i>	<i>sumA</i>	<i>glyT</i>
<i>pbpF</i>	<i>mrcB</i>	<i>sumB</i>	<i>glyU</i>
<i>pdeB</i>	<i>uvrD</i>	<i>sun</i>	<i>rho</i>
<i>pdeC</i>	<i>lig</i>	<i>sup<sub>20</sub></i>	<i>rpsT</i>
<i>pdxF</i>	<i>serC</i>	<i>T1rec</i>	<i>tonB</i>
<i>pea</i>	<i>azi</i>	<i>T1, T5rec</i>	<i>shuA</i>
<i>pel</i>	<i>ptsM</i>	<i>T6rec</i>	<i>tsx</i>
<i>perA</i>	<i>envZ</i>	<i>tabB</i>	<i>mop</i>
<i>pfv</i>	<i>dacA</i>	<i>tabD</i>	<i>rpoB, rpoC</i>
<i>phe-act</i>	<i>pheS</i>	<i>talA</i>	<i>alaT</i>
<i>phx</i>	<i>rfa</i>	<i>talD</i>	<i>alaU</i>
<i>PMG</i>	<i>mgl</i>	<i>tasC</i>	<i>aspT</i>
<i>poaA</i>	<i>putA</i>	<i>tfrA</i>	<i>lpcA</i>
<i>poh</i>	<i>oriC</i>	<i>tgl</i>	<i>ptsG</i>
<i>polC</i>	<i>dnaE</i>	<i>tgtB</i>	<i>gltT</i>

TABLE 2—Continued

Alternate symbol	Symbol in Table 1
<i>tgtC</i> . . . . .	<i>gltU</i>
<i>tgtE</i> . . . . .	<i>gltV</i>
<i>thyR</i> . . . . .	<i>deoB, deoC</i>
<i>tif</i> . . . . .	<i>recA</i>
<i>tmr</i> . . . . .	<i>fol</i>
<i>tolF</i> . . . . .	<i>ompF</i>
<i>tolG</i> . . . . .	<i>ompA</i>
<i>tonA</i> . . . . .	<i>shuA</i>
<i>TP</i> . . . . .	<i>deoA</i>
<i>tpg</i> . . . . .	<i>deoA</i>
<i>tpo</i> . . . . .	<i>envZ</i>
<i>tre</i> . . . . .	<i>terC</i>
<i>trpP</i> . . . . .	<i>aroT</i>
<i>try</i> . . . . .	<i>trp</i>
<i>tryp</i> . . . . .	<i>trp</i>
<i>ts-9</i> . . . . .	<i>rts</i>
<i>tsl</i> . . . . .	<i>lexA</i>
<i>tsnC</i> . . . . .	<i>trxA</i>
<i>tsu</i> . . . . .	<i>rho</i>
<i>tss</i> . . . . .	<i>asnS</i>
<i>tut</i> . . . . .	<i>ompA</i>
<i>umg</i> . . . . .	<i>ptsG</i>
<i>umuA</i> . . . . .	<i>lexA</i>
<i>umuB</i> . . . . .	<i>recA</i>
<i>uraP</i> . . . . .	<i>upp</i>
<i>usgA</i> . . . . .	<i>gntM</i>
<i>uvrF</i> . . . . .	<i>recF</i>
<i>val-act</i> . . . . .	<i>vals</i>
<i>xonA</i> . . . . .	<i>sbcB</i>
<i>zab</i> . . . . .	<i>recA</i>

age of 1.4 min and the other of which gives an average of 2 min for this distance. It is tempting to speculate that the presence or absence of the element "e14," said to be integrated between *pyrC* and *purB* in some strains (209), might account for this distribution of cotransduction frequencies. However, it now appears that e14 may integrate at a locus clockwise of *purB* (C. W. Hill, personal communication).

It is to be hoped that with the techniques now available for mapping, many of the above-mentioned uncertainties will be resolved within the next few years.

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This revision of the genetic map was supported by National Science Foundation grant DEB-7920532. This support is gratefully acknowledged.

I thank all of those investigators, too numerous to list, who helped in resolving conflicts in nomenclature, by generously sending reprints or manuscripts or by answering questions and giving advice in response to my numerous queries. I am particularly grateful to those whose names are listed in the footnote to Table 1 for sending unpublished data which helped to make this revision of the map more accurate and up-to-date. Thanks are due to Beverly Pope for her skillful and clever work in producing another elegant drawing of the map.

#### LITERATURE CITED

- Alba, H., S. Adhya, and B. de Crombrughe. 1981. Evidence for two functional *gal* promoters in intact *Escherichia coli* cells. *J. Biol. Chem.* **256**:11905-11910.
- Alba, H., S. Fujimoto, and N. Ozaki. 1982. Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequencing of the gene for *E. coli* cAMP receptor protein. *Nucleic Acids Res.* **10**:1345-1361.
- Albrechtsen, H., and S. I. Ahmad. 1980. Regulation of the synthesis of nucleoside catabolic enzymes in *Escherichia coli*: further analysis of a *deoC* mutant strain. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* **179**:457-460.
- Altman, S., P. Model, G. H. Dixon, and M. A. Wosnick. 1981. An *E. coli* gene coding for a protamine-like protein. *Cell* **26**:299-304.
- An, G., D. S. Bendiak, L. A. Mamelak, and J. D. Friesen. 1981. Organization and nucleotide sequence of a new ribosomal operon in *Escherichia coli* containing the genes for ribosomal protein S2 and elongation factor Ts. *Nucleic Acids Res.* **9**:4163-4172.
- An, G., and J. D. Friesen. 1980. The nucleotide sequence of *tufB* and four nearby tRNA structural genes of *Escherichia coli*. *Gene* **12**:33-39.
- An, G., and J. D. Friesen. 1980. Characterization of promoter-cloning plasmids: analysis of operon structure in the *rif* region of *Escherichia coli* and isolation of an enhanced internal promoter mutant. *J. Bacteriol.* **144**:904-916.
- An, G., J. S. Lee, and J. D. Friesen. 1982. Evidence for an internal promoter preceding *tufA* in the *str* operon of *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* **149**:548-553.
- Anderson, J. J., J. M. Wilson, and D. L. Oxender. 1979. Defective transport and other phenotypes of a periplasmic "leaky" mutant of *Escherichia coli* K-12. *J. Bacteriol.* **140**:351-358.
- Andrésson, Ó. S., and J. E. Davies. 1980. Isolation and characterization of lambda transducing phages for the *E. coli* genes *ksgA* and *pxdA*. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* **179**:201-209.
- Andrésson, Ó. S., and J. E. Davies. 1980. Genetic organization and restriction enzyme cleavage map of the *ksgA-pxdA* region of the *Escherichia coli* chromosome. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* **179**:211-216.
- Andrésson, Ó. S., and J. E. Davies. 1980. Some properties of the ribosomal RNA methyltransferase encoded by *ksgA* and the polarity of *ksgA* transcription. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* **179**:217-222.
- Apirion, D., and N. Watson. 1980. A second gene which affects the RNA processing enzyme ribonuclease P of *Escherichia coli*. *FEBS Lett.* **110**:161-163.
- Apostolakis, D., P. A. Menter, B. J. Rampach, H. C. Reeves, and E. A. Birge. 1982. Genetic map position of the cistron coding for isocitrate dehydrogenase in *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Curr. Microbiol.* **7**:45-47.
- Ardeshir, F., and G. F.-L. Ames. 1980. Cloning of the histidine transport genes from *Salmonella typhimurium* and characterization of an analogous transport system in *Escherichia coli*. *J. Supramol. Struct.* **13**:117-130.
- Arendes, J., P. L. Carl, and A. Sugino. 1982. A mutation in the *rnh*-locus of *Escherichia coli* affects the structural gene for RNase H. Examination of the mutant and wild type protein. *J. Biol. Chem.* **257**:4719-4722.
- Arnardóttir, A., S. Thorbjarnardóttir, and G. Eggertsson. 1980. Mapping of the *supP* (*Su6*<sup>+</sup>) amber suppressor gene in *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* **141**:977-978.
- Asada, K., K. Sugimoto, A. Oko, M. Takanami, and Y. Hirota. 1982. Structure of replication origin of the *Escherichia coli* K-12 chromosome: the presence of spacer sequences in the *ori* region carrying information for autonomous replication. *Nucleic Acids Res.* **10**:3745-3754.
- Atherly, A. G. 1979. *Escherichia coli* mutant containing a large deletion from *relA* to *argA*. *J. Bacteriol.* **138**:530-534.
- Bachmann, B. J., and K. B. Low. 1980. Linkage map of *Escherichia coli* K-12, edition 6. *Microbiol. Rev.* **44**:1-56.
- Bachmann, B. J., K. B. Low, and A. L. Taylor. 1976. Recalibrated linkage map of *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Bac-*

- teriol. Rev. 40:116-167.
22. Backman, K., Y.-M. Chen, and B. Magasanik. 1981. Physical and genetic characterization of the *glnA-glnG* region of the *Escherichia coli* chromosome. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 78:3743-3747.
  23. Baer, M., K. B. Low, and D. Söll. 1979. Regulation of the biosynthesis of aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases and of transfer ribonucleic acid in *Escherichia coli*. V. Mutants with increased levels of valyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. J. Bacteriol. 139:165-175.
  24. Bandrin, S. V., P. M. Rabinovich, and A. I. Stepanov. 1983. Three linkage groups of genes involved in riboflavin biosynthesis in *Escherichia coli*. Genetika 19: in press.
  25. Barker, D. F., and A. M. Campbell. 1980. Use of *bio-lac* fusion strains to study regulation of biotin biosynthesis in *Escherichia coli*. J. Bacteriol. 143:789-800.
  26. Barker, D. F., and A. M. Campbell. 1981. The *birA* gene of *Escherichia coli* encodes a biotin holoenzyme synthetase. J. Mol. Biol. 146:451-467.
  27. Barker, D. F., and A. M. Campbell. 1981. Genetic and biochemical characterization of the *birA* gene and its product: evidence for a direct role of biotin holoenzyme synthetase in repression of the biotin operon in *Escherichia coli*. J. Mol. Biol. 146:469-492.
  28. Barker, D. F., J. Kuhn, and A. M. Campbell. 1981. Sequence and properties of operator mutations in the *bio* operon of *Escherichia coli*. Gene 13:89-102.
  29. Barr, G. C., and S. E. Palm-Nicholls. 1981. Cloning the *chlC* gene for nitrate reductase of *Escherichia coli*. FEMS Microbiol. Lett. 11:213-216.
  30. Barry, G., C. L. Squires, and C. L. Squires. 1980. Attenuation and processing of RNA from the *rpJL-rpoBC* transcription unit of *Escherichia coli*. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 77:3331-3335.
  31. Barry, G., C. L. Squires, and C. Squires. 1979. Control features within the *rpJL-rpoBC* transcription unit of *Escherichia coli*. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 76:4922-4926.
  32. Beacham, I. R., and S. Garrett. 1980. Isolation of *Escherichia coli* mutants (*cpdB*) deficient in periplasmic 2':3'-cyclic phosphodiesterase and genetic mapping of the *cpdB* locus. J. Gen. Microbiol. 119:31-34.
  33. Beck, E., and E. Bremer. 1980. Nucleotide sequence of the gene *ompA* coding the outer membrane protein II\* of *Escherichia coli* K-12. Nucleic Acids Res. 8:3011-3024.
  34. Bedouelle, H., P. J. Bassford, Jr., A. V. Fowler, I. Zabin, J. Beckwith, and M. Hofnung. 1980. Mutations which alter the function of the signal sequence of the maltose binding protein of *Escherichia coli*. Nature (London) 285:78-81.
  35. Bedouelle, H., and M. Hofnung. 1982. A DNA sequence containing the control regions of the *malEFG* and *malk-lamB* operons in *Escherichia coli* K12. Mol. Gen. Genet. 185:82-87.
  36. Begg, K. J., G. F. Hatfull, and W. D. Donachie. 1980. Identification of new genes in a cell envelope-cell division gene cluster of *Escherichia coli*: cell division gene *ftsQ*. J. Bacteriol. 144:435-437.
  37. Beher, M. G., and C. Schnaitman. 1981. Regulation of the *OmpA* outer membrane protein of *Escherichia coli*. J. Bacteriol. 147:972-985.
  38. Bendiak, D. S., and J. D. Friesen. 1981. Organization of genes in the four minute region of the *Escherichia coli* chromosome: evidence that *rpsB* and *tsf* are co-transcribed. Mol. Gen. Genet. 181:356-362.
  39. Berg, C. M., K. J. Shaw, and D. E. Berg. 1980. The *ilvG* gene is expressed in *Escherichia coli* K-12. Gene 12:165-170.
  40. Berg, C. M., K. J. Shaw, J. Vender, and M. Borucka-Mankiewicz. 1979. Physiological characterization of polar Tn5-induced isoleucine-valine auxotrophs in *Escherichia coli*: evidence for an internal promoter in the *ilvOGEDA* operon. Genetics 93:309-319.
  41. Berg, P. E. 1981. Cloning and characterization of the *Escherichia coli* gene coding for alkaline phosphatase. J. Bacteriol. 146:660-667.
  42. Beutin, L., and M. Achtman. 1979. Two *Escherichia coli* chromosomal cistrons, *sfrA* and *sfrB*, which are needed for expression of F factor *tra* functions. J. Bacteriol. 139:730-737.
  43. Beutin, L., P. A. Manning, M. Achtman, and N. Willets. 1981. *sfrA* and *sfrB* products of *Escherichia coli* K-12 are transcriptional control factors. J. Bacteriol. 145:840-844.
  44. Bewick, M. A., and T. C. Y. Lo. 1980. Localization of the dicarboxylate binding protein in the cell envelope of *Escherichia coli* K12. Can. J. Biochem. 58:885-897.
  45. Biel, A., and H. E. Umbarger. 1981. Mutations in the *ilvY* gene of *Escherichia coli* K-12 that cause constitutive expression of *ilvC*. J. Bacteriol. 146:718-724.
  46. Binding R., G. Romansky, R. Bitner, and P. Kuempel. 1981. Isolation and properties of Tn10 insertions in the *rac* locus of *Escherichia coli*. Mol. Gen. Genet. 183:333-340.
  47. Bitner, R. M., and P. L. Kuempele. 1981. P1 transduction map spanning the replication terminus of *Escherichia coli* K-12. Mol. Gen. Genet. 184:208-212.
  48. Bitner, R. M., and P. L. Kuempele. 1982. P1 transduction mapping of the *trg* locus in *rac*<sup>+</sup> and *rac* strains of *Escherichia coli* K-12. J. Bacteriol. 149:529-533.
  49. Blanco, C., P. Ritzenthaler, and M. Mata-Gilsinger. 1982. Cloning and endonuclease restriction analysis of *uidA* and *uidR* genes in *Escherichia coli* K-12: determination of transcription direction for the *uidA* gene. J. Bacteriol. 149:587-594.
  50. Bohman, K., and L. A. Isaksson. 1979. Temperature-sensitive mutants in cysteinyl-tRNA ligase of *E. coli* K-12. Mol. Gen. Genet. 176:53-55.
  51. Bohman, K., and L. A. Isaksson. 1980. A temperature-sensitive mutant in prolinyl-tRNA ligase of *Escherichia coli* K-12. Mol. Gen. Genet. 177:603-605.
  52. Boidol, W., M. Simonis, M. Töpert, and G. Stewert. 1982. Recombinant plasmids with genes for the biosynthesis of alkaline phosphatase of *Escherichia coli*. Mol. Gen. Genet. 185:510-512.
  53. Bollen, A., R. Lathe, A. Herzog, D. Denicourt, J. P. Lecocq, L. Desmarez, and R. Lavellé. 1979. A conditionally lethal mutation of *Escherichia coli* affecting the gene coding for ribosomal protein S2 (*rpsB*). J. Mol. Biol. 132:219-233.
  54. Bonnefoy-Orth, V., M. Lepelletier, M. C. Pascal, and M. Chippaux. 1981. Nitrate reductase and cytochrome b<sub>5</sub> nitrate reductase structural genes as parts of the nitrate reductase operon. Mol. Gen. Genet. 181:535-540.
  55. Boos, W., I. Steinacher, and D. Engelhardt-Altendorf. 1981. Mapping of *mgIB*, the structural gene of the galactose-binding protein of *Escherichia coli*. Mol. Gen. Genet. 184:508-518.
  56. Boronat, A., M. C. Jones-Mortimer, and H. L. Kornberg. 1982. A specialized transducing phage, *lpsrIA*, for the sorbitol phosphotransferase of *Escherichia coli* K12. J. Gen. Microbiol. 128:605-611.
  57. Boros, I., A. Kiss, and P. Venetianer. 1979. Physical map of the seven ribosomal RNA genes of *Escherichia coli*. Nucleic Acids Res. 6:1817-1830. (Erratum: 6:2961, 1979.)
  58. Bouché, J. P. 1982. Physical map of a 470 × 10<sup>3</sup> base-pair region flanking the terminus of DNA replication in the *Escherichia coli* K12 genome. J. Mol. Biol. 154:1-20.
  59. Bouché, J. P., J. P. Gélugne, J. Louarn, J. M. Louarn, and K. Kaiser. 1982. Relationship between the physical and genetic maps of a 470 × 10<sup>3</sup> base-pair region around the terminus of *Escherichia coli* K12 DNA replication. J. Mol. Biol. 154:21-32.
  60. Boy, E., F. Borne, and J.-C. Patte. 1979. Isolation and identification of mutants constitutive for aspartokinase III synthesis in *Escherichia coli* K-12. Biochimie 61:1151-1160.
  61. Boyd, A., A. Krikos, and M. Simon. 1981. Sensory transducers of *E. coli* are encoded by homologous genes.

- Cell 26:333-343.
62. Brandsma, J. A., J. Stoorvogel, C. A. van Sluis, and P. van de Putte. 1982. Effect of *lexA* and *ssb* genes, present on a *uvrA* recombinant plasmid, on the UV survival of *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Gene* 18:77-85.
  63. Braun, V., J. Frenz, K. Hantke, and K. Schaller. 1980. Penetration of colicin M into cells of *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* 142:162-168.
  64. Bremer, E., E. Beck, I. Hindennach, I. Sonntag, and U. Henning. 1980. Cloned structural gene (*ompA*) for an integral outer membrane protein of *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 179:13-20.
  65. Brent, R., and M. Ptashne. 1980. The *lexA* gene product represses its own promoter. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 77:1932-1936.
  66. Brent, R., and M. Ptashne. 1981. Mechanism of action of the *lexA* gene product. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 78:4204-4208.
  67. Brey, R. N., and B. P. Rosen. 1979. Properties of *Escherichia coli* mutants altered in calcium/proton antiport activity. *J. Bacteriol.* 139:824-834.
  68. Brosius, J., T. J. Dull, and H. F. Noller. 1980. Complete nucleotide sequence of a 23S ribosomal RNA gene from *Escherichia coli*. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 77:201-204.
  69. Brosius, J., T. J. Dull, D. D. Sleeter, and H. F. Noller. 1981. Gene organization and primary structure of a ribosomal RNA operon from *Escherichia coli*. *J. Mol. Biol.* 148:107-127.
  70. Brosius, J., A. Ullrich, M. A. Raker, A. Gray, T. J. Dull, R. B. Gutell, and H. F. Noller. 1981. Construction and fine mapping of recombinant plasmids containing the *rnmB* ribosomal RNA operon of *E. coli*. *Plasmid* 6:112-118.
  71. Brückner, R., and H. Matzura. 1981. In vivo synthesis of a polycistronic messenger RNA for the ribosomal proteins L11, L1, L10, and L7/12 in *Escherichia coli*. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 183:277-282.
  72. Bruni, C. B., A. M. Musti, R. Frunzio, and F. Biasi. 1980. Structural and physiological studies of the *Escherichia coli* histidine operon inserted into plasmid vectors. *J. Bacteriol.* 142:32-42.
  73. Büchel, D. E., B. Gronenborn, and B. Müller-Hill. 1980. Sequence of the lactose permease gene. *Nature (London)* 283:541-545.
  74. Bulawa, C., and C. R. H. Raetz. 1982. Function of CDP-diglyceride hydrolase in membranes of *E. coli*. *Abstr. no. p48:4, p. 131. In Program and abstracts of the XIII International Congress of Microbiology. American Society for Microbiology, Washington, D.C.*
  75. Burd, G. I., T. R. Gabrielyan, T. N. Bol'shakova, and V. N. Gershanovich. 1980. Study of linkage with *pts* genes of pleiotropic mutation affecting expression of catabolite-sensitive genes in *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Sov. Genet.* 16:622-629.
  76. Burgers, P. M. J., A. Kornberg, and Y. Sakakibara. 1981. The *dnaN* gene codes for the  $\beta$  subunit of DNA polymerase III holoenzyme of *Escherichia coli*. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 78:5391-5395.
  77. Burgess, R. R., C. A. Gross, W. Walter, and P. A. Lowe. 1979. Altered chemical properties in three mutants of *E. coli* RNA polymerase sigma subunit. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 175:251-257.
  78. Burton, Z., R. R. Burgess, J. Lin, D. Moore, S. Holder, and C. A. Gross. 1981. The nucleotide sequence of the cloned *rpoD* gene for the RNA polymerase sigma subunit from *E. coli* K12. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 9:2889-2903.
  79. Busby, S., H. Aiba, and B. de Crombrughe. 1982. Mutations in the *Escherichia coli* operon that define two promoters and the binding site of the cyclic AMP receptor protein. *J. Mol. Biol.* 154:211-227.
  80. Buxton, R. S., K. Hammer-Jespersen, and P. Valentin-Hansen. 1980. A second purine nucleoside phosphorylase in *Escherichia coli* K12. I. Xanthosine phosphorylase regulatory mutants isolated as secondary-site revertants of a *deoD* mutant. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 179:331-340.
  81. Calendar, R., E. Ljungquist, G. Deho, D. C. Usher, R. Goldstein, P. Youderian, G. Sironi, and E. W. Six. 1981. Lysogenization by satellite phage P4. *Virology* 113:20-38.
  82. Calos, M. P., and J. H. Miller. 1980. DNA sequence alteration resulting from a mutation impairing promoter function in the *lac* repressor gene. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 178:225-227.
  83. Camakaris, H., and J. Pittard. 1982. Autoregulation of the *tyrR* gene. *J. Bacteriol.* 150:70-75.
  84. Campbell, A., R. Chang, D. Barker, and G. Ketner. 1980. Biotin regulatory (*bir*) mutations of *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* 142:1025-1028.
  85. Carl, P. L., L. Bloom, and R. J. Crouch. 1980. Isolation and mapping of a mutation in *Escherichia coli* with altered levels of ribonuclease H. *J. Bacteriol.* 144:28-35.
  86. Carothers, A. M., E. McFall, and S. Palchaudhuri. 1980. Physical mapping of the *Escherichia coli* D-serine deaminase region: contiguity of the *dsd* structural and regulatory genes. *J. Bacteriol.* 142:174-184.
  87. Cass, L. G., A. H. Horwitz, C. G. Miyada, L. Greenfield, and G. Wilcox. 1980. The *araC* regulatory gene mRNA contains a leader sequence. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 180:219-226.
  88. Chang, Y.-Y., and J. E. Cronan, Jr. 1982. Mapping nonselectable genes of *Escherichia coli* by using transposon Tn10: location of a gene affecting pyruvate oxidase. *J. Bacteriol.* 151:1279-1289.
  89. Charette, M. F., G. W. Henderson, and A. Markovitz. 1981. ATP hydrolysis-dependent protease activity of the *lon* (*capR*) protein of *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 78:4728-4732.
  90. Chen, Y.-M., K. Backman, and B. Magasanik. 1982. Characterization of a gene, *glnL*, the product of which is involved in the regulation of nitrogen utilization in *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* 150:214-220. (Erratum: 150:1067, 1982.)
  91. Chenais, J., C. Richaud, J. Ronceray, H. Cherest, Y. Sardin-Kerjan, and J.-C. Patte. 1981. Construction of hybrid plasmids containing the *lysA* gene of *Escherichia coli*: studies of expression in *Escherichia coli* and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 182:456-461.
  92. Cheng, Y.-S. E., D. Zipser, C.-Y. Cheng, and S. J. Rolseth. 1979. Isolation and characterization of mutations in the structural gene for protease III (*pir*). *J. Bacteriol.* 140:125-130.
  93. Chesney, R. H., and E. Adler. 1982. Chromosomal location of *attP7*, the *recA*-independent integration site used in the suppression of *Escherichia coli* *dnaA* mutations. *J. Bacteriol.* 150:1400-1404.
  94. Cheung, A., S. Morgan, K. Brooks Low, and D. Söll. 1979. Regulation of the biosynthesis of aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases and of transfer ribonucleic acid in *Escherichia coli*. VI. Mutants with increased levels of glutamyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase and of glutamine transfer ribonucleic acid. *J. Bacteriol.* 139:176-184.
  95. Chippaux, M., V. Bonnefoy-Orth, J. Ratouchniak, and M.-C. Pascal. 1981. Operon fusions in the nitrate reductase operon and study of the control gene *nirR* in *Escherichia coli*. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 182:477-479.
  96. Christiansen, L., and S. Pedersen. 1981. Cloning, restriction endonuclease mapping and post-transcriptional regulation of *rpsA*, the structural gene for ribosomal protein S1. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 181:548-551.
  97. Christie, G., and T. Platt. 1980. Gene structure in the tryptophan operon of *Escherichia coli*. Nucleotide sequence of *trpC* and the flanking intergenic regions. *J. Mol. Biol.* 142:519-530.
  98. Chung, C. H., and A. L. Goldberg. 1981. The product of the *lon* (*capR*) gene in *Escherichia coli* is the ATP-dependent protease, protease La. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 78:4931-4935.

99. Clark, A. F., and R. W. Hogg. 1981. High-affinity arabinose transport mutants of *Escherichia coli*: isolation and gene location. *J. Bacteriol.* 147:920-924.
100. Clark, D. 1981. Regulation of fatty acid degradation in *Escherichia coli*: analysis by operon fusion. *J. Bacteriol.* 148:521-526.
101. Clark, D. P., and J. P. Beard. 1979. Altered phospholipid composition in mutants of *Escherichia coli* sensitive or resistant to organic solvents. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 113:267-274.
102. Clark, D. P., and J. E. Cronan, Jr. 1980. Acetaldehyde coenzyme A dehydrogenase of *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* 144:179-184.
103. Clément, J. M., and M. Hofnung. 1981. Gene sequence of the  $\lambda$  receptor, an outer membrane protein of *E. coli* K12. *Cell* 27:507-514.
104. Cobbett, C. S., and J. Pittard. 1980. Formation of a  $\lambda$ (Tn10) *tyrR*<sup>+</sup> specialized transducing bacteriophage from *Escherichia coli* K-12. *J. Bacteriol.* 144:877-883.
105. Cole, J. A., B. M. Newman, and P. White. 1980. Biochemical and genetic characterization of *nirB* mutants of *Escherichia coli* K12 pleiotropically defective in nitrite and sulphite reduction. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 120:475-483.
106. Cole, S. T. 1982. Nucleotide sequence coding for the flavoprotein subunit of the fumarate reductase of *Escherichia coli*. *Eur. J. Biochem.* 122:479-484.
107. Cole, S. T., T. Grundström, B. Jaurin, J. J. Robinson, and J. H. Weisner. 1982. Location and nucleotide sequence of *frdB*, the gene coding for the iron-sulphur protein subunit of the fumarate reductase of *Escherichia coli*. *Eur. J. Biochem.* 126:211-216.
108. Cole, S. T., and J. R. Guest. 1980. Genetic and physical characterization of lambda transducing phages (*λfrdA*) containing the fumarate reductase gene of *Escherichia coli* K12. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 178:409-418.
109. Cole, S. T., and J. R. Guest. 1980. Amplification of fumarate reductase synthesis with *frdA* transducing phages and orientation of *frdA* gene expression. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 179:377-385.
110. Coleman, W. G., Jr., and L. Leive. 1979. Two mutations which affect the barrier function of the *Escherichia coli* K-12 outer membrane. *J. Bacteriol.* 139:899-910.
111. Colonna, B., and M. Hofnung. 1981. *rho* mutations restore *lamB* expression in *E. coli* K12 strains with an inactive *malB* region. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 184:479-483.
112. Comer, M. M. 1981. Gene organization around the phenylalanyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase loci in *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* 146:269-274.
113. Cossart, P., and B. Gicquel-Sanzey. 1982. Cloning and sequencing of the *crp* gene of *Escherichia coli* K12. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 10:1363-1378.
114. Cossart, P., M. Katinka, and M. Yaniv. 1981. Nucleotide sequence of the *thrB* gene of *E. coli*, and its two adjacent regions; the *thrAB* and *thrBC* junctions. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 9:339-347.
115. Cossart, P., M. Katinka, M. Yaniv, I. Saint Girons, and G. N. Cohen. 1979. Construction and expression of a hybrid plasmid containing the *Escherichia coli thrA* and *thrB* genes. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 175:39-44.
116. Covarrubias, A. A., R. Sanchez-Pescador, A. Osorio, F. Bolivar, and F. Bastarrachea. 1980. ColEI hybrid plasmids containing *Escherichia coli* genes involved in the biosynthesis of glutamate and glutamine. *Plasmid* 3:150-164.
117. Cowman, A., and I. R. Beacham. 1980. Molecular cloning of the gene (*ush*) from *Escherichia coli* specifying periplasmic UDP-sugar hydrolase (5'-nucleotidase). *Gene* 12:281-286.
118. Cox, E. C., and D. L. Horner. 1982. Dominant mutators in *Escherichia coli*. *Genetics* 100:7-18.
119. Cox, G. B., J. A. Downie, L. Langman, A. E. Senior, G. Ash, D. R. H. Payle, and F. Gibson. 1981. Assembly of the adenosine triphosphatase complex in *Escherichia coli*: assembly of *F<sub>0</sub>* is dependent on the formation of specific *F<sub>1</sub>* subunits. *J. Bacteriol.* 148:30-42.
120. Cox, G. B., H. Rosenberg, J. A. Downie, and S. Silver. 1981. Genetic analysis of mutants affected in the Pst inorganic phosphate transport system. *J. Bacteriol.* 148:1-9.
121. Crabeel, M., D. Charlier, R. Cunin, and N. Glansdorff. 1979. Cloning and endonuclease restriction analysis of *argF* and of the control region of the *argECBH* bipolar operon in *Escherichia coli*. *Gene* 5:207-231.
122. Crabeel, M., D. Charlier, G. Weyens, A. Feller, A. Piérard, and N. Glansdorff. 1980. Use of gene cloning to determine polarity of an operon: genes *carAB* of *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* 143:921-925.
123. Crawford, I. P., B. P. Nichols, and C. Yanofsky. 1980. Nucleotide sequence of the *trpB* gene in *Escherichia coli* and *Salmonella typhimurium*. *J. Mol. Biol.* 142:489-502.
124. Cronan, J. E., Jr., K. J. Littel, and S. Jackowski. 1982. Genetic and biochemical analyses of pantothenate biosynthesis in *Escherichia coli* and *Salmonella typhimurium*. *J. Bacteriol.* 149:916-922.
125. Csordás-Toth, É., I. Boros, and P. Venetianer. 1979. Structure of the promoter region for the *rrnB* gene in *Escherichia coli*. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 7:2189-2197.
126. Dabbs, E. R. 1980. The gene for ribosomal protein S21, *rpsU*, maps close to *dnaG* at 66.5 min on the *Escherichia coli* chromosomal linkage map. *J. Bacteriol.* 144:603-607.
127. Dabbs, E. R. 1981. The gene for ribosomal protein L31, *rpmE*, is located at 88.5 minutes on the *Escherichia coli* chromosomal linkage map. *J. Bacteriol.* 148:379-382.
128. Dabbs, E. R. 1982. The gene for ribosomal protein L13, *rplM*, is located near *argR*, at about 70 minutes on the *Escherichia coli* chromosomal linkage map. *J. Bacteriol.* 149:779-782.
129. Dabbs, E. R., and K. Looman. 1981. An antibiotic dependent conditional lethal mutant with a lesion affecting transcription and translation. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 184:224-229.
130. Daldal, F., and D. G. Fraenkel. 1981. Tn10 insertions in the *pfkB* region of *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* 147:935-943.
131. Danchin, A., and L. Dondon. 1980. Serine sensitivity of *Escherichia coli* K12: partial characterization of a serine resistant mutant that is extremely sensitive to 2-ketobutyrate. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 178:155-164.
132. Dassa, E., and P.-L. Boquet. 1981. *expA*: a conditional mutation affecting the expression of a group of exported proteins in *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 181:192-200.
133. Dautry-Varsat, A., L. Sibilli-Well, and G. N. Cohen. 1977. Subunit structure of the methionine-repressible aspartokinase II—homoserine dehydrogenase II from *Escherichia coli* K12. *Eur. J. Biochem.* 76:1-6.
134. Davies, W. D., and B. E. Davidson. 1982. The nucleotide sequence of *aroG*, the gene for 3-deoxy-D-arabinoheptulosonate-7-phosphate synthetase (*phe*) in *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 10:4045-4048.
135. Davis, M. G., and J. M. Calvo. 1977. Isolation and characterization of  $\lambda$ pleu bacteriophages. *J. Bacteriol.* 129:1078-1090.
136. Davis, N. K., S. Greer, M. C. Jones-Mortimer, and R. N. Perham. 1982. Isolation and mapping of glutathione reductase-negative mutants in *Escherichia coli* K-12. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 128:1631-1634.
137. Debarbouille, M., P. Cossart, and O. Raibaud. 1982. A DNA sequence containing the control sites for gene *malT* and for the *malPQ* operon. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 185:88-92.
138. Debarbouille, M., and M. Schwartz. 1979. The use of gene fusions to study the expression of *malT* the positive regulator gene of the maltose regulon. *J. Mol. Biol.* 132:521-534.
139. Debarbouille, M., and M. Schwartz. 1980. Mutants which make more *malT* product, the activator of the maltose regulon in *Escherichia coli*. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 178:589-595.

140. Deeley, M. C., and C. Yanofsky. 1981. Nucleotide sequence of the structural gene for tryptophanase of *Escherichia coli* K-12. *J. Bacteriol.* 147:787-796.
141. Defez, R., and M. DeFelice. 1981. Cryptic operon for  $\beta$ -glucoside metabolism in *Escherichia coli* K12: genetic evidence for a regulatory protein. *Genetics* 97:11-25.
142. del Campillo-Campbell, A., and A. Campbell. 1982. Molybdenum cofactor requirement for biotin sulfoxide reduction in *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* 149:469-478.
143. Del Casale, T., P. Sollitti, and R. H. Chesney. 1983. Cytoplasmic L-asparaginase: isolation of a defective strain and mapping of *ansA*. *J. Bacteriol.* 154:513-515.
144. Delcuve, G., and P. P. Dennis. 1981. An amber mutation in a ribosomal protein gene: ineffective suppression stimulates operon-specific transcription. *J. Bacteriol.* 147:997-1001.
145. Delcuve, G., W. Downing, H. Lewis, and P. P. Dennis. 1980. Nucleotide sequence of the proximal portion of the RNA polymerase  $\beta$  subunit gene of *Escherichia coli*. *Gene* 11:367-373.
146. Delidakis, C. E., M. C. Jones-Mortimer, and H. L. Kornberg. 1982. A mutant inducible for galactitol utilization in *Escherichia coli* K12. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 128:601-604.
147. Demerec, M., E. A. Adelberg, A. J. Clark, and P. E. Hartman. 1966. A proposal for a uniform nomenclature in bacterial genetics. *Genetics* 54:61-76.
148. Dhillon, T. S. 1981. Temperate coliphage HK022: virions, DNA, one-step growth, attachment site, and the prophage genetic map. *J. Gen. Virol.* 55:487-492.
149. Dhillon, T. S., A. P. W. Poon, Y. W. Hui, and E. K. S. Dhillon. 1982. Lambdoid coliphage HK139 integrates between *his* and *supD*. *J. Virol.* 44:716-719.
150. Diaz, R., P. Barnsley, and R. H. Pritchard. 1979. Location and characterisation of a new replication origin in the *E. coli* K12 chromosome. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 175:151-157.
151. Diaz, R., and K. Kaiser. 1981.  $\text{Rac}^-$  *E. coli* K12 strains carry a preferential attachment site for  $\lambda$ rev. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 183:484-489.
152. Diaz, R., and R. H. Pritchard. 1978. Cloning of replication origins from the *E. coli* K12 chromosome. *Nature (London)* 275:561-564.
153. Diderichsen, B. 1980. *cur-1*, a mutation affecting the phenotype of *sup*<sup>+</sup> strains of *Escherichia coli*. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 180:425-428.
154. Diderichsen, B. 1981. Improved mapping of *ksgB* and integration of transposons near *relB* and *terC* in *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* 146:409-411.
155. Diderichsen, B., and G. DeHauwer. 1980. Improved mapping of the *tyrS* locus in *Escherichia coli*. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 178:647-650.
156. Diderichsen, B., and L. Desmarez. 1980. Variations in phenotype of *relB* mutants of *Escherichia coli* and the effect of *pus* and *sup* mutations. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 180:429-437.
157. Donovan, W. P., and S. R. Kushner. 1983. Amplification of ribonuclease II (*rnb*) activity in *Escherichia coli* K12. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 11:265-275.
158. Downie, J. A., G. B. Cox, L. Langman, G. Ash, M. Becker, and F. Gibson. 1981. Three genes coding for subunits of the membrane sector ( $F_0$ ) of the *Escherichia coli* adenosine triphosphatase complex. *J. Bacteriol.* 145:200-210.
159. Downie, J. A., L. Langman, G. B. Cox, C. Yanofsky, and F. Gibson. 1980. Subunits of the adenosine triphosphatase complex translated in vitro from the *Escherichia coli unc* operon. *J. Bacteriol.* 143:8-17.
160. Duester, G. L., and W. M. Holmes. 1980. The distal end of the ribosomal RNA operon *rrnD* of *Escherichia coli* contains a  $\text{tRNA}_{\text{I}^{\text{Hr}}}$  gene, two 5S rRNA genes and a transcription terminator. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 8:3793-3807.
161. Eckhardt, T. 1980. Isolation of plasmids carrying the arginine repressor gene *argR* of *Escherichia coli* K12. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 178:447-452.
162. Edlund, T., T. Grundström, and S. Normark. 1979. Isolation and characterization of DNA repetitions carrying the chromosomal  $\beta$ -lactamase gene of *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 173:115-125.
163. Edlund, T., and S. Normark. 1981. Recombination between short DNA homologies causes tandem duplications. *Nature (London)* 292:269-271.
164. Edwards, R. M., and M. D. Yudkin. 1982. Location of the gene for the low-affinity tryptophan-specific permease of *Escherichia coli*. *Biochem. J.* 204:617-619.
165. Ehring, R., K. Beyreuther, J. K. Wright, and P. Overath. 1980. *In vitro* and *in vivo* products of *E. coli* lactose permease gene are identical. *Nature (London)* 283:537-540.
166. Eisenbeis, S. J., and J. Parker. 1981. Strains of *Escherichia coli* carrying the structural gene for histidyl-tRNA synthetase on a high copy-number plasmid. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 183:115-122.
167. Eisenbeis, S. J., and J. Parker. 1982. The nucleotide sequence of the promoter region of *hisS*, the structural gene for histidyl-tRNA synthetase. *Gene* 18:107-114.
168. Eisenberg, M. A., B. Mee, O. Prakash, and M. R. Eisenberg. 1975. Properties of  $\alpha$ -dehydrobiotin-resistant mutants of *Escherichia coli* K-12. *J. Bacteriol.* 122:66-72.
169. Eisenstein, B. I. 1981. Phase variation of type I fimbriae in *Escherichia coli* is under transcriptional control. *Science* 214:337-339.
170. Ellwood, M., and M. Nomura. 1982. Chromosomal locations of the genes for rRNA in *Escherichia coli* K-12. *J. Bacteriol.* 149:458-468.
171. Emr, S. D., J. Hedgpeth, J.-M. Clément, T. J. Silhavy, and M. Hofnung. 1980. Sequence analysis of mutations that prevent export of  $\lambda$  receptor, an *Escherichia coli* outer membrane protein. *Nature (London)* 285:82-85.
172. Enger-Valk, B. E., H. L. Heyneker, R. A. Oosterbaan, and P. H. Pouwels. 1980. Construction of new cloning vehicles with genes of the tryptophan operon of *Escherichia coli* as genetic markers. *Gene* 9:69-85.
173. Esmon, B. E., C. R. Kensil, C. C. Cheng, and M. Glaser. 1980. Genetic analysis of *Escherichia coli* mutants defective in adenylate kinase and *sn*-glycerol 3-phosphate acyltransferase. *J. Bacteriol.* 141:405-408.
174. Evans, R., N. R. Seeley, and P. L. Kuempel. 1979. Loss of *rac* locus DNA in mezygotes of *Escherichia coli* K12. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 175:245-250.
175. Evensen, G., and E. Seeberg. 1982. Adaptation to alkylation resistance involves the induction of a DNA glycosylase. *Nature (London)* 296:773-775.
176. Falkinham, J. O., III. 1979. Identification of a mutation affecting an alanine- $\alpha$ -ketoisovalerate transaminase activity in *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 176:147-149.
177. Fayerman, J. T., M. C. Vann, L. S. Williams, and H. E. Umbarger. 1979. *ilvU*, a locus in *Escherichia coli* affecting the derepression of isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase in the RPC-5 chromatographic profiles of  $\text{tRNA}^{\text{Ile}}$  and  $\text{tRNA}^{\text{Val}}$ . *J. Biol. Chem.* 254:9429-9440.
178. Feller, A., A. Plerard, N. Glandsdorff, D. Chartier, and M. Crabeel. 1981. Mutation of gene encoding regulatory polypeptide of aspartate carbamoyltransferase. *Nature (London)* 292:370-373.
179. Feutrier, J., M. Lepelletier, M.-C. Pascal, and M. Chippaux. 1982. Tn10 insertions directed in the *pyrD-serC* region and improved mapping of *pepN* in *Escherichia coli* K12. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 185:518-519.
180. Fill, N. P., J. D. Friesen, W. L. Downing, and P. P. Dennis. 1980. Post-transcriptional regulatory mutants in a ribosomal protein-RNA polymerase operon of *E. coli*. *Cell* 19:837-844.
181. Fimmel, A. L., and B. A. Haddock. 1981. Characterization of the *Escherichia coli chIC* regulatory region in a cloned *chlC-lac* gene fusion. *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.* 12:125-129.

182. Fischer, M., and S. A. Short. 1982. The cloning of the *Escherichia coli* K-12 deoxyribonucleoside operon. *Gene* 17:291-298.
183. Fogliano, M., and P. F. Schendel. 1981. Evidence for the inducibility of the *uvrB* operon. *Nature (London)* 289:196-198.
184. Fouts, K., and S. D. Barbour. 1981. Transductional mapping of *ksgB* and a new Tn5-induced kasugamycin resistance gene, *ksgD*, in *Escherichia coli* K-12. *J. Bacteriol.* 145:914-919.
185. Fouts, K. E., and S. D. Barbour. 1982. Insertion of transposons through the major cotransduction gap of *Escherichia coli* K-12. *J. Bacteriol.* 149:106-113.
186. Franklin, F. C. H., W. A. Venables, and H. J. W. Wijsman. 1981. Genetic studies of D-alanine-dehydrogenase-less mutants of *Escherichia coli* K12. *Genet. Res.* 38:197-208.
187. Froelich, B., and W. Epstein. 1981. *Escherichia coli* mutants in which transcription is dependent on *recA* function. *J. Bacteriol.* 147:1117-1120.
188. Fröhler, J., A. Rechenmacher, J. Thomale, G. Nass, and A. Böck. 1980. Genetic analysis of mutations causing borellidin resistance by overproduction of threonyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. *J. Bacteriol.* 143:1135-1141.
189. Frunzlo, R., C. B. Bruni, and F. Blasi. 1981. *In vivo* and *in vitro* detection of the leader RNA of the histidine operon of *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 78:2767-2771.
190. Ganong, B. R., J. M. Leonard, and C. H. R. Raetz. 1980. Phosphatidic acid accumulation in the membranes of *Escherichia coli* mutants defective in CDP-diglyceride synthetase. *J. Biol. Chem.* 255:1623-1629.
191. Garcia, E., M. Federici, S. G. Rhee, and M. A. Berberich. 1980. Glutamine synthetase cascade: enrichment of uridylyltransferase in *Escherichia coli* carrying hybrid ColE1 plasmids. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* 203:181-189.
192. Garwin, J. L., A. L. Klages, and J. E. Cronan, Jr. 1980.  $\beta$ -Ketoacyl-acyl carrier protein synthase II of *Escherichia coli*. Evidence for function in the thermal regulation of fatty acid synthesis. *J. Biol. Chem.* 255:3263-3265.
193. Garwin, J. L., A. L. Klages, and J. E. Cronan, Jr. 1980. Structural, enzymatic, and genetic studies of  $\beta$ -ketoacyl-acyl carrier protein synthases I and II of *Escherichia coli*. *J. Biol. Chem.* 255:11949-11956.
194. Gay, N. J., and J. E. Walker. 1981. The *atp* operon: nucleotide sequence of the region encoding the  $\alpha$ -subunit of *Escherichia coli* ATP-synthase. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 9:2187-2194.
195. Gay, N. J., and J. E. Walker. 1981. The *atp* operon: nucleotide sequence of the promoter and the genes for the membrane proteins, and the  $\delta$  subunit of *Escherichia coli* ATP-synthase. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 9:3919-3926.
196. Gayda, D. J., T. D. Leathers, J. D. Noti, F. J. Smith, C. S. Subrahmanyam, and H. E. Umbarger. 1980. Location of the multivalent control site for the *ilvEDA* operon of *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* 142:556-567.
197. Gigot, D., M. Crabeel, A. Feller, D. Charlier, W. Lissens, N. Glansdorff, and A. Piérard. 1980. Patterns of polarity in the *Escherichia coli carAB* gene cluster. *J. Bacteriol.* 143:914-920.
198. Glassberg, J., R. R. Meyer, and A. Kornberg. 1979. Mutant single-strand binding protein of *Escherichia coli*: genetic and physiological characterization. *J. Bacteriol.* 140:14-19.
199. Goldenbaum, P. E., and K. S. Farmer. 1980. *uhp*-directed, glucose 6-phosphate membrane receptor in *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* 142:347-349.
200. Goldie, A. H., and B. D. Sanwal. 1980. Genetic and physiological characterization of *Escherichia coli* mutants deficient in phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity. *J. Bacteriol.* 141:1115-1121.
201. Goldie, A. H., and B. D. Sanwal. 1981. Temperature-sensitive mutation affecting synthesis of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* 148:720-723.
202. Gowrishankar, J., and J. Pittard. 1982. Construction from Mu d1 (*lac Ap'*) lysogens of lambda bacteriophage bearing promoter-*lac* fusions: isolation of *ppheA-lac*. *J. Bacteriol.* 150:1122-1129.
203. Gowrishankar, J., and J. Pittard. 1982. Regulation of phenylalanine biosynthesis in *Escherichia coli* K-12: control of transcription of the *pheA* operon. *J. Bacteriol.* 150:1130-1137.
204. Graham, A., H. E. Jenkins, N. E. Smith, M.-A. Mandrand-Berthelot, B. A. Haddock, and D. H. Boxer. 1980. The synthesis of formate dehydrogenase and nitrate reductase protein in various *fdh* and *chl* mutants of *Escherichia coli*. *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.* 7:145-151.
205. Gray, J. E., D. C. Bennett, H. E. Umbarger, and D. H. Calhoun. 1982. Physical and genetic localization of *ilv* regulatory sites in  $\lambda$  *ilv* bacteriophages. *J. Bacteriol.* 149:1071-1081.
206. Green, G. N., and R. B. Gennis. 1983. Isolation and characterization of an *Escherichia coli* mutant lacking cytochrome *d* terminal oxidase. *J. Bacteriol.* 154:1269-1275.
207. Greenblatt, J., J. Li, S. Adhya, D. I. Friedman, L. S. Baron, B. Redfield, H.-F. Kung, and H. Weissbach. 1980. *l* factor that is required for  $\beta$ -galactosidase synthesis is the *nusA* gene product involved in transcription termination. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 77:1991-1994.
208. Greenblatt, J., M. McLimont, and S. Hanly. 1981. Termination of transcription by *nusA* gene product of *Escherichia coli*. *Nature (London)* 292:215-220.
209. Greener, A., and C. W. Hill. 1980. Identification of a novel genetic element in *Escherichia coli* K-12. *J. Bacteriol.* 144:312-321.
210. Gross, C. A., F. R. Blattner, W. E. Taylor, P. A. Lowe, and R. R. Burgess. 1979. Isolation and characterization of transducing phage coding for  $\sigma$  subunit of *Escherichia coli* RNA polymerase. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 76:5789-5793.
211. Grundström, T., and B. Jaurin. 1982. Overlap between *ampC* and *frd* operons on the *Escherichia coli* chromosome. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 79:1111-1115.
212. Grundström, T., B. Jaurin, T. Edlund, and S. Normark. 1980. Physical mapping and expression of hybrid plasmids carrying chromosomal  $\beta$ -lactamase genes of *Escherichia coli* K-12. *J. Bacteriol.* 143:1127-1134.
213. Guest, J. R. 1979. Anaerobic growth of *Escherichia coli* K12 with fumarate as terminal electron acceptor. Genetic studies with menaquinone and fluoroacetate-resistant mutants. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 115:259-271.
214. Guest, J. R. 1981. Hybrid plasmids containing the citrate synthase gene (*gltA*) of *Escherichia coli* K12. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 124:17-23.
215. Guest, J. R., S. T. Cole, and K. Jeyaseelan. 1981. Organization and expression of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex genes of *Escherichia coli* K12. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 127:65-79.
216. Guest, J. R., and D. J. Shaw. 1981. Molecular cloning of menaquinone biosynthetic genes of *Escherichia coli* K12. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 181:379-383.
217. Guest, J. R., and P. E. Stevens. 1980. Molecular cloning of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex genes of *Escherichia coli*. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 121:277-292.
218. Guidi-Rontani, C., A. Danchin, and A. Ullman. 1981. Isolation and characterization of an *Escherichia coli* mutant affected in the regulation of adenylate cyclase. *J. Bacteriol.* 148:753-761.
219. Gunsalus, R. P., W. S. A. Brusilow, and R. D. Simoni. 1982. Gene order and gene-polypeptide relationships of the proton-translocating ATPase operon (*unc*) of *Escherichia coli*. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 79:320-324.
220. Gunsalus, R. P., and C. Yanofsky. 1980. Nucleotide sequence and expression of *Escherichia coli trpR*, the structural gene for the *trp* aporepressor. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 77:7117-7121.
221. Gunsalus, R. P., G. Zurawski, and C. Yanofsky. 1979.



- Structural and functional analysis of cloned deoxyribonucleic acid containing the *trpR-thr* region of the *Escherichia coli* chromosome. *J. Bacteriol.* **140**:106–113.
222. Guterman, S. K., G. Roberts, and B. Tyler. 1982. Polarity in the *glnA* operon: suppression of the  $\text{Reg}^-$  phenotype by *rho* mutations. *J. Bacteriol.* **150**:1314–1321.
  223. Hadley, R. G., M. Hu, M. Timmons, K. Yun, and R. C. Deonier. 1983. A partial restriction map of the *proA-purE* region of the *E. coli* K-12 chromosome. *Gene* **22**:279–285.
  224. Hall, C. V., M. van Cleemput, K. H. Muench, and C. Yanofsky. 1982. The nucleotide sequence of the structural gene for *Escherichia coli* tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase. *J. Biol. Chem.* **257**:6132–6136.
  225. Hall, C. V., and C. Yanofsky. 1981. Cloning and characterization of the gene for *Escherichia coli* tryptophanyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. *J. Bacteriol.* **148**:941–949.
  226. Hall, M. N., and T. J. Silhavy. 1981. The *ompB* locus and the regulation of the major outer membrane porin proteins of *Escherichia coli* K12. *J. Mol. Biol.* **146**:23–43.
  227. Hall, M. N., and T. J. Silhavy. 1981. Genetic analysis of the *ompB* locus in *Escherichia coli* K-12. *J. Mol. Biol.* **151**:1–15.
  228. Hansen, E. B., F. G. Hansen, and K. von Meyenburg. 1982. The nucleotide sequence of the *dnaA* gene and the first part of the *dnaN* gene of *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Nucleic Acids Res.* **10**:7373–7385.
  229. Hansen, F. G., E. B. Hansen, and T. Atlung. 1982. The nucleotide sequence of the *dnaA* gene promoter and of the adjacent *rpmH* gene, coding for the ribosomal protein L34, of *Escherichia coli*. *EMBO J.* **1**:1043–1048.
  230. Hansen, F. G., S. Koefold, K. von Meyenburg, and T. Atlung. 1981. Transcription and translation events in the *oriC* region of the *E. coli* chromosome, p. 37–55. In D. S. Ray (ed.), *The initiation of DNA replication*. ICN-UCLA Symposium on Molecular and Cellular Biology, vol. 22. Academic Press, Inc., New York.
  231. Hansen, F. G., J. Nielsen, E. Riise, and K. von Meyenburg. 1981. The genes for the eight subunits of the membrane bound ATP synthase of *Escherichia coli*. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* **183**:463–472.
  232. Hays, J. B., B. E. Korba, and E. B. Konrad. 1980. Novel mutations of *Escherichia coli* that produce recombinogenic lesions in DNA. I. Identification and mapping of *arl* mutations. *J. Mol. Biol.* **139**:455–472.
  233. Hayzer, D. J., and T. Leisinger. 1980. The gene-enzyme relationships of proline biosynthesis in *Escherichia coli* J. *Gen. Microbiol.* **118**:287–293.
  234. Hazelbauer, G. L., P. Engström, and S. Harayama. 1981. Methyl-accepting chemotaxis protein III and transducer gene *trg*. *J. Bacteriol.* **145**:43–49.
  235. Haziza, C., M. Cassan, and J.-C. Patte. 1982. Identification of the promoter of the *asd* gene of *Escherichia coli* using in vitro fusion with the *lac* operon. *Biochimie* **64**:227–230.
  236. Haziza, C., P. Stragier, and J.-C. Patte. 1982. Nucleotide sequence of the *asd* gene of *Escherichia coli*: absence of a typical attenuation signal. *EMBO J.* **1**:379–384.
  237. Hedblom, M. L., and J. Adler. 1980. Genetic and biochemical properties of *Escherichia coli* mutants with defects in serine chemotaxis. *J. Bacteriol.* **144**:1048–1060.
  238. Hedgepeth, J., J.-M. Clement, C. Marchal, D. Perrin, and M. Hofnung. 1980. DNA sequence encoding the  $\text{NH}_2$ -terminal peptide involved in transport of  $\lambda$  receptor, an *Escherichia coli* secretory protein. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* **77**:2621–2625.
  239. Henson, J. M., A. Blinkowa, and J. R. Walker. 1982. The *Escherichia coli* *dnaW* mutation is an allele of the *adk* gene. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* **186**:488–492.
  240. Henson, J. M., and J. R. Walker. 1982. Genetic analysis of *acrA* and *lir* mutations of *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* **152**:1301–1302.
  241. Hickson, I. D., K. E. Atkinson, and P. T. Emmerson. 1982. Molecular cloning and amplification of the gene for thymidylate synthetase of *E. coli*. *Gene* **18**:257–260.
  242. Hickson, I. D., and P. T. Emmerson. 1981. Identification of the *Escherichia coli* *recB* and *recC* gene products. *Nature (London)* **294**:578–580.
  243. Hill, C. W., and B. W. Harnish. 1981. Inversions between ribosomal RNA genes of *Escherichia coli*. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* **78**:7069–7072.
  244. Hill, C. W., and B. W. Harnish. 1982. Transposition of a chromosomal segment bounded by redundant rRNA genes into other rRNA genes in *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* **149**:449–457.
  245. Hirota, Y., S. Yasuda, M. Yamada, A. Nishimura, K. Sugimoto, H. Sugisaki, A. Oka, and M. Takasami. 1978. Structural and functional properties of the *Escherichia coli* origin of DNA replication. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant. Biol.* **43**:129–138.
  246. Hofnung, M., E. Lepouce, and C. Braun-Breton. 1981. General method for fine mapping of the *Escherichia coli* K-12 *lamB* gene: localization of missense mutations affecting bacteriophage lambda adsorption. *J. Bacteriol.* **148**:853–860.
  247. Holowachuk, E. W., J. D. Friesen, and N. P. Hill. 1980. Bacteriophage  $\lambda$  vehicle for the direct cloning of *Escherichia coli* promoter DNA sequences: feedback regulation of the *rpUL-rpoBC* operon. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* **77**:2124–2128.
  248. Horii, T., T. Ogawa, and H. Ogawa. 1980. Organization of the *recA* gene of *Escherichia coli*. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* **77**:313–317.
  249. Horii, T., T. Ogawa, and H. Ogawa. 1981. Nucleotide sequence of the *lexA* gene of *E. coli*. *Cell* **23**:689–697.
  250. Horiuchi, T., H. Maki, M. Maruyama, and M. Sekiguchi. 1981. Identification of the *dnaQ* gene product and location of the structural gene for RNase H of *Escherichia coli* by cloning of the genes. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* **78**:3770–3774.
  251. Horowitz, H., and T. Platt. 1982. Nucleotide sequence of the *trpD* gene, encoding anthranilate synthetase component II of *Escherichia coli*. *J. Mol. Biol.* **156**:245–256.
  252. Horowitz, H., and T. Platt. 1982. Identification of *trp-p2*, an internal promoter in the tryptophan operon of *Escherichia coli*. *J. Mol. Biol.* **156**:257–267.
  253. Houlberg, U., B. Hove-Jensen, B. Jochimsen, and P. Nygaard. 1983. Identification of the enzymatic reactions encoded by the *purG* and *purl* genes of *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* **154**:1485–1488.
  254. Hove-Jensen, B., and P. Nygaard. 1982. Phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase of *Escherichia coli*. Identification of a mutant enzyme. *Eur. J. Biochem.* **126**:327–332.
  255. Hsu, P.-L., W. Ross, and A. Landy. 1980. The  $\lambda$  phage *att* site: functional limits and interaction with *Int* protein. *Nature (London)* **285**:85–91.
  256. Hu, M., and R. C. Deonier. 1981. Mapping of IS1 elements flanking the *argF* gene region on the *Escherichia coli* K-12 chromosome. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* **181**:222–229.
  257. Hübscher, U., and A. Kornberg. 1979. The  $\delta$  subunit of *Escherichia coli* DNA polymerase III holoenzyme is the *dnaX* gene product. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* **76**:6284–6288.
  258. Hübscher, U., and A. Kornberg. 1980. The *dnaZ* protein, the  $\gamma$  subunit of DNA polymerase III holoenzyme of *Escherichia coli*. *J. Biol. Chem.* **255**:11698–11703.
  259. Hudson, L., J. Rossi, and A. Landy. 1981. Dual function transcripts specifying tRNA and mRNA. *Nature (London)* **294**:422–427.
  260. Hugovieux-Cotte-Pattat, N., and J. Robert-Baudouy. 1981. Isolation of fusions between the *lac* genes and several genes of the *exu* regulon: analysis of their regulation, determination of the transcription direction of the *uxaC-uxaA* operon, in *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* **182**:279–287.
  261. Hugovieux-Cotte-Pattat, N., and J. Robert-Baudouy. 1982. Regulation and transcription of *exuR*, a self-regu-

- lated repressor in *Escherichia coli* K-12. *J. Mol. Biol.* 156:221-228.
262. Humbert, R., and R. D. Simoni. 1980. Genetic and biochemical studies demonstrating a second gene coding for asparagine synthetase in *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* 142:212-220.
263. Hussein, S., K. Hantke, and V. Braun. 1981. Citrate-dependent iron transport system in *Escherichia coli*. *Eur. J. Biochem.* 117:431-437.
264. Ilyina, T. S., E. V. Nechaeva, Y. M. Romanova, and G. B. Smirnov. 1981. Isolation and mapping of *Escherichia coli* K12 mutants defective in Tn9 transposition. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 181:384-389.
265. Ilyina, T. S., Y. M. Romanova, and G. B. Smirnov. 1981. The effect of *tnm* mutations of *Escherichia coli* K12 on transposition of various movable genetic elements. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 183:376-379.
266. Imamura, N., and H. Nakayama. 1981. *thiD* locus of *Escherichia coli*. *Experientia* 37:1265-1266.
267. Imamura, N., and H. Nakayama. 1982. *thiK* and *thiL* loci of *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* 151:708-717. (Erratum: 152:1308, 1982.)
268. Inokuchi, H., M. Kodaira, F. Yamao, and H. Ozeki. 1979. Identification of transfer RNA suppressors in *Escherichia coli*. II. Duplicate genes for tRNA<sub>2</sub><sup>Gln</sup>. *J. Mol. Biol.* 132:663-677.
269. Inokuchi, H., F. Yamao, H. Sakano, and H. Ozeki. 1979. Identification of transfer RNA suppressors in *Escherichia coli*. I. Amber suppressor su<sup>+</sup>2, an anticodon mutant of tRNA<sub>2</sub><sup>Gln</sup>. *J. Mol. Biol.* 132:649-662.
270. Inouye, H., W. Barnes, and J. Beckwith. 1982. Signal sequence of alkaline phosphatase of *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* 149:434-439.
271. Inouye, H., S. Michaelis, A. Wright, and J. Beckwith. 1981. Cloning and restriction mapping of the alkaline phosphatase structural gene (*phoA*) of *Escherichia coli* and generation of deletion mutants in vitro. *J. Bacteriol.* 146:668-675.
272. Ishino, F., and M. Matsubashi. 1981. Peptidoglycan synthetic enzyme activities of highly purified penicillin-binding protein 3 in *Escherichia coli*: a septum-forming reaction. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 101:905-911.
273. Ishino, F., K. Mitsui, S. Tamaki, and M. Matsubashi. 1980. Dual enzyme activities of cell wall peptidoglycan synthesis, peptidoglycan transglycosylase and penicillin transpeptidase, in purified preparations of *Escherichia coli* penicillin-binding protein 1A. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 97:287-293.
274. Isono, K., and S. Isono. 1980. Ribosomal protein modification in *Escherichia coli*. II. Studies of a mutant lacking the N-terminal acetylation of protein S18. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 177:645-651.
275. Isono, S., and K. Isono. 1981. Ribosomal protein modification in *Escherichia coli*. III. Studies of mutants lacking an acetylase activity specific for protein L12. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 183:473-477.
276. Isono, K., J. Schmier, and M. Kitakawa. 1980. Genetic fine structure of the *pyrE* region containing the genes for ribosomal proteins L28 and L33 in *Escherichia coli*. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 179:311-317.
277. Iwakura, M., Y. Shimura, and K. Tada. 1982. Cloning of dihydrofolate reductase gene of *Escherichia coli* K12. *J. Biochem.* 91:1205-1212.
278. Jackson, J. H., E. J. Davis, A. C. Madu, and S. E. Braxter. 1981. Three-factor reciprocal cross mapping of a gene that causes expression of feedback-resistant aceto-hydroxy acid synthase in *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 181:417-419.
279. Jagura-Burdzy, G., and D. Hulanicka. 1981. Use of gene fusions to study expression of *cysB*, the regulatory gene of the cysteine regulon. *J. Bacteriol.* 147:744-751.
280. Jaurin, B., and T. Grundström. 1981. *ampC* cephalosporinase of *Escherichia coli* K-12 has a different evolutionary origin from that of  $\beta$ -lactamase of the penicillinase type. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 78:4897-4901.
281. Jaurin, B., T. Grundström, T. Edlund, and S. Normark. 1981. The *E. coli*  $\beta$ -lactamase attenuator mediates growth rate-dependent regulation. *Nature (London)* 290:221-225.
282. Jeggo, P. 1979. Isolation and characterization of *Escherichia coli* K-12 mutants unable to induce the adaptive response to simple alkylating agents. *J. Bacteriol.* 139:783-791.
283. Jenkins, H. E., A. Graham, and B. A. Haddock. 1979. Characterization of a *chlG* mutant of *Escherichia coli* K12. *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.* 6:169-173.
284. Jenkins, H. E., and B. A. Haddock. 1980. A specific method for the isolation of *chlG* mutants of *Escherichia coli* K12. *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.* 9:293-296.
285. Jones-Mortimer, M. C., and H. L. Kornberg. 1980. Amino-sugar transport systems of *Escherichia coli* K12. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 117:369-376.
286. Josephsen, J., and K. Hammer-Jespersen. 1981. Fusion of the *lac* genes to the promoter for the cytidine deaminase gene of *Escherichia coli*. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 182:154-158.
287. Josephsen, J., K. Hammer-Jespersen, and T. D. Hansen. 1983. Mapping of the gene for cytidine deaminase (*cdd*) in *Escherichia coli* K-12. *J. Bacteriol.* 154:72-75.
288. Joyce, C. M., and N. D. F. Grindley. 1982. Identification of two genes immediately downstream from *polA* gene of *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* 152:1211-1219.
289. Joyce, C. M., W. S. Kelley, and N. D. F. Grindley. 1982. Nucleotide sequence of the *Escherichia coli* *polA* gene and primary structure of DNA polymerase I. *J. Biol. Chem.* 257:1958-1964.
290. Kadner, R. J., K. Heller, J. W. Coulton, and V. Braun. 1980. Genetic control of hydroxamate-mediated iron uptake in *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* 143:256-264.
291. Kaiser, K., and N. E. Murray. 1979. Physical characterization of the "Rac prophage" in *E. coli* K12. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 175:159-174.
292. Kaiser, K., and N. E. Murray. 1980. On the nature of *sbca* mutations in *E. coli* K12. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 179:555-563.
293. Kajitani, M., R. Fukuda, and A. Ishihama. 1980. Autogenous and post-translational regulation of *Escherichia coli* RNA polymerase synthesis in vitro. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 179:489-496.
294. Kanazawa, H., T. Kayano, T. Kiyasu, and M. Futai. 1982. Nucleotide sequence of the genes for  $\beta$  and  $\epsilon$  subunits of proton-translocating ATPase from *Escherichia coli*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 105:1257-1264.
295. Kanazawa, H., T. Kayano, K. Mabuchi, and M. Futai. 1981. Nucleotide sequence of the genes coding  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$  and  $\gamma$  subunits of the proton-translocating ATPase of *Escherichia coli*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 103:604-612.
296. Kanazawa, H., K. Mabuchi, and M. Futai. 1982. Nucleotide sequence of the promoter region of the gene cluster for proton-translocating ATPase from *Escherichia coli* and identification of the active promoter. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 107:568-575.
297. Kanazawa, H., K. Mabuchi, T. Kayano, T. Noumi, T. Sekiya, and M. Futai. 1981. Nucleotide sequence of the genes for  $F_0$  components of the proton-translocating ATPase from *Escherichia coli*: prediction of the primary structure of  $F_0$  subunits. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 103:613-620.
298. Kanazawa, H., K. Mabuchi, T. Kayano, F. Tamura, and M. Futai. 1981. Nucleotide sequence of genes coding for dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-binding protein and the  $\alpha$  subunit of proton-translocating ATPase of *Escherichia coli*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 100:219-225.
299. Kanazawa, H., F. Tamura, K. Mabuchi, T. Miki, and M. Futai. 1980. Organization of *unc* gene cluster of *Escherichia coli* coding for proton-translocating ATPase of oxidative phosphorylation. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 77:7005-7009.

300. Karran, P., T. Lindahl, I. Øfsteng, G. B. Evensen, and E. Seeberg. 1980. *Escherichia coli* mutants deficient in 3-methyladenine-DNA glycosylase. *J. Mol. Biol.* **140**:101-127.
301. Katinka, M., P. Cossart, L. Sibilli, I. Saint-Girons, M. A. Chalvignac, G. LeBras, G. N. Cohen, and M. Yaniv. 1980. Nucleotide sequence of the *thrA* gene of *Escherichia coli*. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* **77**:5730-5733.
302. Kelley, W. S. 1980. Mapping of the *polA* locus of *Escherichia coli* K12: genetic fine structure of the cistron. *Genetics* **95**:15-38.
303. Kelley, W. S., and H. J. Whitfield, Jr. 1971. Purification of an altered DNA polymerase from an *E. coli* strain with a *pol* mutation. *Nature (London)* **230**:33-36.
304. Kenyon, C. J., and G. C. Walker. 1980. DNA-damaging agents stimulate gene expression at specific loci in *Escherichia coli*. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* **77**:2819-2823.
305. Kenyon, C. J., and G. C. Walker. 1981. Expression of the *E. coli* *uvrA* gene is inducible. *Nature (London)* **289**:808-810.
306. Kikuchi, Y., K. Yoda, M. Yamasaki, and G. Tamura. 1981. The nucleotide sequence of the promoter and the amino-terminal region of alkaline phosphatase structural gene (*phoA*) of *Escherichia coli*. *Nucleic Acids Res.* **9**:5671-5678.
307. Kimura, M., T. Miki, S. Hiraga, T. Nagata, and T. Yura. 1979. Conditionally lethal amber mutations in the *dnaA* region of the *Escherichia coli* chromosome that affect chromosome replication. *J. Bacteriol.* **140**:825-834.
308. Kinghorn, J. R., M. Schweizer, N. H. Giles, and S. R. Kushner. 1981. The cloning and analysis of the *aroD* gene of *E. coli* K-12. *Gene* **14**:73-80.
309. Kitakawa, M., L. Blumenthal, and K. Isono. 1980. Isolation and characterization of specialized transducing  $\lambda$  phages carrying ribosomal protein genes of *Escherichia coli*. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* **180**:343-349.
310. Kitakawa, M., and K. Isono. 1982. An amber mutation in the gene *rrsA* for ribosomal protein S1 in *Escherichia coli*. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* **185**:445-447.
311. Kole, R., M. F. Baer, B. C. Stark, and S. Altman. 1980. *E. coli* RNAase P has a required RNA component in vivo. *Cell* **9**:881-887.
312. Kolodrubetz, D., and R. Schleif. 1981. L-Arabinose transport systems in *Escherichia coli* K-12. *J. Bacteriol.* **148**:472-479.
313. Kolodrubetz, D., and R. Schleif. 1981. Regulation of the L-arabinose transport operons in *Escherichia coli*. *J. Mol. Biol.* **151**:215-227.
314. Komeda, Y. 1982. Fusions of flagellar operons to lactose genes on a *Mu lac* bacteriophage. *J. Bacteriol.* **150**:16-26.
315. Komeda, Y., and T. Iino. 1979. Regulation of expression of the flagellin gene (*hag*) in *Escherichia coli* K-12: analysis of *hag-lac* gene fusions. *J. Bacteriol.* **139**:721-729.
316. Komeda, Y., K. Kutsukake, and T. Iino. 1980. Definition of additional flagellar genes in *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Genetics* **94**:277-290.
317. Kondoh, H. 1980. Tumbling chemotaxis mutants of *Escherichia coli*: possible gene-dependent effect of methionine starvation. *J. Bacteriol.* **142**:527-534.
318. Korba, B., and J. B. Hays. 1982. Novel mutations of *Escherichia coli* that produce recombinogenic lesions in DNA. V. Recombinogenic plasmids from *arl* mutants of *Escherichia coli* are unusually sensitive to nuclease S<sub>1</sub> and partially deficient in cytosine methylation at CC-(A/T)-GG sequences. *J. Mol. Biol.* **157**:213-235.
319. Kosiba, B., and R. Schleif. 1982. Arabinose-inducible promoter from *Escherichia coli*. Its cloning from chromosomal DNA, identification as the *araFG* promoter and sequence. *J. Mol. Biol.* **156**:53-66.
320. Kotval, J., A. Campbell, G. Konopa, and W. Szybalski. 1982. Leftward transcription in the *Escherichia coli* *bio* operon does not require products of the rightward transcript. *Gene* **17**:219-222.
321. Kreuzer, K. N., and N. R. Cozzarelli. 1979. *Escherichia coli* mutants thermosensitive for deoxyribonucleic acid gyrase subunit A: effects on deoxyribonucleic acid replication, transcription, and bacteriophage growth. *J. Bacteriol.* **140**:424-435.
322. Krueger, J. H., J. R. Johnson, R. C. Greene, and M. Dresser. 1981. Structural studies of lambda transducing bacteriophage carrying bacterial deoxyribonucleic acid from the *metBJLF* region of the *Escherichia coli* chromosome. *J. Bacteriol.* **147**:612-621.
323. LaCara, F., and M. DeFelice. 1979. Chromatographic detection of the acetohydroxy acid synthetase isoenzymes of *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **91**:319-326.
324. Laird, A. J., D. W. Ribbons, G. C. Woodrow, and I. G. Young. 1980. Bacteriophage Mu-mediated gene transposition and in vitro cloning of the enterochelin gene cluster of *Escherichia coli*. *Gene* **11**:347-357.
325. Laird, A. J., and I. G. Young. 1980. Tn5 mutagenesis of the enterochelin gene cluster of *Escherichia coli*. *Gene* **11**:359-366.
326. Larsen, T. J., G. Schumacher, and W. Boos. 1982. Identification of the *glpT*-encoded sn-glycerol-3-phosphate permease of *Escherichia coli*, an oligomeric integral membrane protein. *J. Bacteriol.* **152**:1008-1021.
327. Lathe, R., A. Bollen, and R. Herzog. 1981. Revised location of the *Escherichia coli* gene coding for ribosomal protein S2. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* **182**:178-179.
328. Lawther, R. P., D. H. Calhoun, C. W. Adams, C. A. Hauser, J. Gray, and G. W. Hatfield. 1981. Molecular basis of valine resistance in *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* **78**:922-925.
329. Lawther, R. P., D. H. Calhoun, J. Gray, C. W. Adams, C. A. Hauser, and G. W. Hatfield. 1982. DNA sequence fine-structure analysis of *ilvG* (*IlvG*<sup>+</sup>) mutations of *Escherichia coli* K-12. *J. Bacteriol.* **149**:294-298.
330. Lawther, R. P., and G. W. Hatfield. 1980. Multivalent translational control of transcription termination at attenuator of *ilvGEDA* operon of *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* **77**:1862-1866.
331. Lawther, R. P., B. Nichols, G. Zurawski, and G. W. Hatfield. 1979. The nucleotide sequence preceding and including the beginning of the *ilvE* gene of the *ilvGEDA* operon of *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Nucleic Acids Res.* **7**:2289-2301.
332. Lee, C. A., G. R. Jacobson, and M. H. Saier, Jr. 1981. Plasmid-directed synthesis of enzymes required for D-mannitol transport and utilization in *Escherichia coli*. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* **78**:7336-7340.
333. Lee, J. S., G. An, J. D. Friesen, and N. P. Hill. 1981. Location of the *tufB* promoter of *E. coli*: cotranscription of *tufB* with four transfer RNA genes. *Cell* **25**:251-258.
334. Lee, J. S., G. An, J. D. Friesen, and K. Isono. 1981. Cloning and the nucleotide sequence of the genes for *Escherichia coli* ribosomal proteins L28 (*rpmB*) and L33 (*rpmG*). *Mol. Gen. Genet.* **184**:218-223.
335. Lee, N. L., W. O. Gielow, and R. G. Wallace. 1981. Mechanism of *araC* autoregulation and the domains of two overlapping promoters, P<sub>C</sub> and P<sub>BAD</sub>, in the L-arabinose regulatory region of *Escherichia coli*. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* **78**:752-756.
336. Lemire, B. D., J. J. Robinson, and J. H. Weiner. 1982. Identification of the membrane anchor polypeptides of *Escherichia coli* fumarate reductase. *J. Bacteriol.* **152**:1126-1131.
337. Lemmon, R. D., J. J. Rowe, and G. J. Tritz. 1980. Isolation and characterization of mutants of *Escherichia coli* defective in pyridine nucleotide cycle enzymes. *Curr. Microbiol.* **4**:31-35.
338. Lenny, A. B., and P. Margolin. 1980. Locations of the *opp* and *supX* genes of *Salmonella typhimurium* and *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* **143**:747-752.
339. Lerner, T. J., and N. D. Zinder. 1982. Another gene affecting sexual expression of *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* **150**:156-160.
340. LeVine, S. M., F. Ardeshtir, and C. F.-L. Ames. 1980. Isolation and characterization of acetate kinase and

- phosphotransacetylase mutants of *Escherichia coli* and *Salmonella typhimurium*. *J. Bacteriol.* 143:1081-1085.
341. Levitz, R., R. Bittan, and E. Yagil. 1981. Complementation tests between alkaline phosphatase-constitutive mutants (*phoS* and *phoT*) of *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* 145:1432-1435.
342. Liebke, H., C. Gross, W. Walter, and R. Burgess. 1980. A new mutation *rpoD800*, affecting the sigma subunit of *E. coli* RNA polymerase is allelic to two other sigma mutants. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 177:271-282.
343. Lightner, V. A., T. J. Larsen, P. Tailleux, G. D. Kantor, C. R. H. Raetz, R. M. Bell, and P. Modrich. 1980. Membrane phospholipid synthesis in *Escherichia coli*. Cloning of a structural gene (*plsB*) of the sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase. *J. Biol. Chem.* 255:9413-9420.
344. Lindahl, L., and J. M. Zengel. 1979. Operon-specific regulation of ribosomal protein synthesis in *Escherichia coli*. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 76:6542-6546.
345. Linn, T., M. Goman, and S. Scaife. 1979. Lambda transducing bacteriophage carrying deletions of the *argCBH-rpoBC* region of the *Escherichia coli* chromosome. *J. Bacteriol.* 140:479-489.
346. Little, J. W. 1979. Construction and characterization of a plasmid coding for a fragment of the *Escherichia coli* *recA* protein. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 177:13-22.
347. Little, J. W. 1980. Isolation of recombinant plasmids and phage carrying the *lexA* gene of *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Gene* 10:237-247.
348. Little, J. W., D. W. Mount, and C. R. Yanisch-Perron. 1981. Purified *lexA* protein is a repressor of the *recA* and *lexA* genes. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 78:4199-4203.
349. Little, R., N. P. Fill, and P. P. Dennis. 1981. Transcriptional and post-transcriptional control of ribosomal protein and ribonucleic acid polymerase genes. *J. Bacteriol.* 147:25-35.
350. Lohmeier, E., D. S. Hagen, P. Dickie, and J. H. Weiner. 1981. Cloning and expression of the fumarate reductase gene of *Escherichia coli*. *Can. J. Biochem.* 59:158-164.
351. Lorowitz, W., and D. Clark. 1982. Mutants of *Escherichia coli* with a temperature-sensitive alcohol dehydrogenase. *J. Bacteriol.* 152:935-938.
352. Lother, H., and W. Messer. 1981. Promoters in the *E. coli* replication origin. *Nature (London)* 294:376-378.
353. Lozoya, E., R. Sanchez-Pescador, A. Covarrubias, I. Vichido, and F. Bolivar. 1980. Tight linkage of genes that encode the two glutamate synthase subunits of *Escherichia coli* K-12. *J. Bacteriol.* 144:616-621.
354. Lundrigan, M., and C. F. Earhart. 1981. Reduction in three iron-regulated outer membrane proteins and protein a by the *Escherichia coli* K-12 *perA* mutation. *J. Bacteriol.* 146:804-807.
355. Lupski, J. R., B. L. Smiley, F. R. Blatter, and G. N. Godson. 1982. Cloning and characterization of the *Escherichia coli* chromosomal region surrounding the *dnaG* gene, with a correlated physical and genetic map of *dnaG* generated via transposon Tn5 mutagenesis. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 185:120-128.
356. Lupski, J. R., B. L. Smiley, and G. B. Godson. 1983. Regulation of the *rpsU-dnaG-rpoD* macromolecular synthesis operon and the initiation of DNA replication in *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 189:48-51.
- 356a. Lutkenhaus, J. F. 1983. Coupling of DNA replication and cell division: *sulB* is an allele of *ftsZ*. *J. Bacteriol.* 154:June.
357. Lutkenhaus, J. F., H. Wolf-Watz, and W. D. Donachie. 1980. Organization of genes in the *ftsA-envA* region of the *Escherichia coli* genetic map and identification of a new *fts* locus (*ftsA*). *J. Bacteriol.* 142:615-620.
358. Lutkenhaus, J. F., and H. C. Wu. 1980. Determination of transcriptional units and gene products from the *ftsA* region of *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* 143:1281-1288.
359. Ma, J.-C., A. J. Newman, and R. S. Hayward. 1981. Internal promoters of the *rpoBC* operon of *Escherichia coli*. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 184:548-550.
360. Mabuchi, K., H. Kanazawa, T. Kayano, and M. Futai. 1981. Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for the  $\delta$  subunit of proton-translocating ATPase of *Escherichia coli*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 102:172-179. (Erratum: 104:354, 1982.)
361. Mackie, G. A. 1980. Cloning of fragments of  $\lambda$  dapB2 DNA and identification of the *dapB* gene product. *J. Biol. Chem.* 255:8928-8935.
362. MacNeil, D. 1981. General method, using Mu-MudI dilysogens, to determine the direction of transcription of and generate deletions in the *glnA* region of *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* 146:260-268.
363. MacNeil, T., D. MacNeil, and B. Tyler. 1982. Fine-structure deletion map and complementation analysis of the *glnA-glnL-glnG* region in *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* 150:1302-1313.
364. MacPherson, A. J. S., M. C. Jones-Mortimer, and P. J. F. Henderson. 1981. Identification of the AraE transport protein of *Escherichia coli*. *Biochem. J.* 196:269-283.
365. Maleszka, R., P. Y. Wang, and H. Schneider. 1982. A ColE1 hybrid plasmid containing *Escherichia coli* genes complementing D-xylose negative mutants of *Escherichia coli* and *Salmonella typhimurium*. *Can. J. Biochem.* 60:144-151.
366. Maloy, S. R., and W. D. Nunn. 1982. Genetic regulation of the glyoxylate shunt in *Escherichia coli* K-12. *J. Bacteriol.* 149:173-180.
367. Maples, V. F., and S. R. Kushner. 1982. DNA repair in *Escherichia coli*: identification of the *uvrD* gene product. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 79:5616-5620.
368. Markham, B. E., J. W. Little, and D. W. Mount. 1981. Nucleotide sequence of the *lexA* gene of *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 9:4149-4161.
369. Masters, P. S., and J.-S. Hong. 1981. Genetics of the glutamine transport system in *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* 147:805-819.
370. McEwen, J., and P. Silverman. 1980. Genetic analysis of *Escherichia coli* K-12 chromosomal mutants defective in expression of F-plasmid functions: identification of genes *cpxA* and *cpxB*. *J. Bacteriol.* 144:60-67.
371. McEwen, J., and P. Silverman. 1980. Chromosomal mutations of *Escherichia coli* that alter expression of conjugative plasmid functions. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 77:513-517.
372. McFarland, N., L. McCarter, S. Artz, and S. Kustu. 1981. Nitrogen regulatory locus "glnR" of enteric bacteria is composed of cistrons *ntrB* and *ntrC*: identification of their protein products. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 78:2135-2139.
373. McFarland, N., L. McCarter, S. Artz, and S. Kustu. 1982. Characterization of  $\lambda$  *glnA*<sup>+</sup> phages used as templates for in vitro synthesis of glutamine synthetase. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 185:152-157.
374. McGraw, B. R., and M. Marinus. 1980. Isolation and characterization of Dam<sup>+</sup> revertants and suppressor mutations that modify secondary phenotypes of *dam-3* strains of *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 178:309-315.
375. Meadow, N. D., D. W. Saffen, R. P. Dottin, and S. Roseman. 1982. Molecular cloning of the *crr* gene and evidence that it is the structural gene for III<sup>Glc</sup>, a phosphocarrier protein of the bacterial phosphotransferase system. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 79:2528-2532.
376. Menzel, R., and J. Roth. 1980. Identification and mapping of a second proline permease in *Salmonella typhimurium*. *J. Bacteriol.* 141:1064-1070.
377. Messer, W., M. Meijer, H. E. N. Bergmans, F. G. Hansen, K. von Meyenburg, E. Beck, and H. Schaller. 1978. Origin of replication, *oriC*, of the *Escherichia coli* K12 chromosome: nucleotide sequence. Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant. Biol. 43:139-145.
378. Metzger, E., and Y. S. Halpern. 1980. Mutations affecting the regulation of  $\gamma$ -aminobutyrate utilization in *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Curr. Microbiol.* 4:51-55.
379. Meyer, R. R., D. C. Rein, and J. Glassberg. 1982. The product of the *lexC* gene of *Escherichia coli* is single-

- stranded DNA-binding protein. *J. Bacteriol.* **150**:433-435.
380. Michaeli, S., E. Z. Ron, and G. Cohen. 1981. Construction and physical mapping of plasmids containing the *MetA* gene of *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* **182**:349-354.
381. Miki, T., Y. Ebina, F. Kishi, and A. Nakazawa. 1981. Organization of the *lexA* gene of *Escherichia coli* and nucleotide sequence of the regulatory region. *Nucleic Acids Res.* **9**:529-543.
382. Miki, T., M. Kimura, S. Hiraga, T. Nagata, and T. Yura. 1979. Cloning and physical mapping of the *dnaA* region of the *Escherichia coli* chromosome. *J. Bacteriol.* **140**:817-824.
383. Miller, H. I., and D. I. Friedman. 1980. An *E. coli* gene product required for  $\lambda$  site-specific recombination. *Cell* **20**:711-719.
384. Miller, H. I., A. Kikuchi, H. A. Nash, R. A. Weisberg, and D. I. Friedman. 1978. Site-specific recombination of bacteriophage  $\lambda$ : the role of host gene products. *Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant. Biol.* **43**:1121-1126.
385. Miller, H. I., M. Kirk, and H. Echols. 1981. SOS induction and autoregulation of the *himA* gene for site-specific recombination in *Escherichia coli*. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* **78**:6754-6758.
386. Miller, H. I., and H. A. Nash. 1981. Direct role of the *himA* gene product in phage  $\lambda$  integration. *Nature (London)* **290**:523-526.
387. Minoshima, S., and H. Hayashi. 1980. Studies on bacterial chemotaxis. VI. Effect of *cheX* mutation on the methylation of methyl-accepting chemotaxis protein of *Escherichia coli*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)* **87**:1371-1377.
388. Misra, T. K., and D. Apirion. 1980. Gene *rne* affects the structure of the ribonucleic acid-processing enzyme ribonuclease E of *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* **142**:359-361.
389. Miyade, C. G., X. Soberón, K. Itakura, and G. Wilcox. 1982. The use of synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotides to produce specific deletions in the *araBAD* promoter of *Escherichia coli*. *B/r. Gene* **17**:167-177.
390. Miyajima, A., M. Shibuya, Y. Kuchino, and Y. Kaziro. 1981. Transcription of the *E. coli tuB* gene: cotranscription with four tRNA genes and inhibition by guanosine-5'-diphosphate-3'-diphosphate. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* **183**:13-19.
391. Mizuno, T., E. T. Wurtzel, and M. Inouye. 1982. Cloning of the regulatory genes (*ompR* and *envZ*) for the matrix proteins of the *Escherichia coli* outer membrane. *J. Bacteriol.* **150**:1462-1466.
392. Moore, S. K., R. T. Garvin, and E. James. 1981. Nucleotide sequence of the *argF* regulatory region of *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Gene* **16**:119-132.
393. Moore, S., and E. James. 1979. Mapping of restriction sites in the *argF* gene of *Escherichia coli* by partial endonuclease digestion of end-labeled DNA. *Gene* **5**:159-175. (Errata: **5**:343-344, 1979.)
394. Moran, M. C., A. J. Mazaitis, R. H. Vogel, and H. J. Vogel. 1979. Clustered *arg* genes on a *Bam* HI segment of the *Escherichia coli* chromosome. *Gene* **8**:25-34.
395. Morona, R., and P. Reeves. 1981. Molecular cloning of the *tolC* locus of *Escherichia coli* K-12 with the use of transposon *Tn10*. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* **184**:430-433.
396. Morona, R., and P. Reeves. 1982. The *tolC* locus of *Escherichia coli* affects the expression of three major outer membrane proteins. *J. Bacteriol.* **150**:1016-1023.
397. Morris, J. F., and E. B. Newman. 1980. Map location of the *sdS* mutation in *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* **143**:1504-1505.
398. Motojima, K., I. Yamato, Y. Anraku, A. Nishimura, and Y. Hirota. 1979. Amplification and characterization of the proline transport carrier of *Escherichia coli* K-12 by using *proT<sup>+</sup>* hybrid plasmids. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* **76**:6255-6259.
399. Movva, R. N., P. Green, K. Nakamura, and M. Inouye. 1981. Interaction of cAMP receptor protein with the *ompA* gene, a gene for a major outer membrane protein of *Escherichia coli*. *FEBS Lett.* **128**:186-190.
400. Movva, N. R., K. Nakamura, and M. Inouye. 1980. Gene structure of the *OmpA* protein, a major surface protein of *Escherichia coli* required for cell-cell interaction. *J. Mol. Biol.* **143**:317-328.
401. Movva, N. R., N. Rao, K. Nakamura, and M. Inouye. 1980. Regulatory region of the gene for the *ompA* protein, a major outer membrane protein of *Escherichia coli*. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* **77**:3845-3849.
402. Murakami, A., H. Inokuchi, Y. Hirota, H. Ozeki, and H. Yamagishi. 1980. Characterization of the *dnaA* gene carried by lambda transducing phage. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* **180**:235-247.
403. Murray, N. E., and W. S. Kelley. 1979. Characterization of *lambda* polA transducing phages: effective expression of the *E. coli polA* gene. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* **175**:77-87.
404. Mutoh, N., K. Inokuchi, and S. Mizushima. 1982. Amino acid sequence of the signal peptide of *OmpF*, a major outer membrane protein of *Escherichia coli*. *FEBS Lett.* **137**:171-174.
405. Mutoh, N., T. Nagasawa, and S. Mizushima. 1981. Specialized transducing bacteriophage lambda carrying the structural gene for a major outer membrane matrix protein of *Escherichia coli* K-12. *J. Bacteriol.* **145**:1085-1090.
406. Nakagawa, J., and M. Matsuhashi. 1982. Molecular divergence of a major peptidoglycan synthetase with transglycosylase-transpeptidase activities in *Escherichia coli*-penicillin binding protein 1bs. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **105**:1546-1553.
407. Nakagawa, J., S. Tamaki, and M. Matsuhashi. 1979. Purified penicillin binding proteins 1Bs from *Escherichia coli* membrane showing activities of both peptidoglycan polymerase and peptidoglycan crosslinking enzyme. *Agric. Biol. Chem.* **43**:1379-1380.
408. Nakajima, N., H. Ozeki, and Y. Shimura. 1981. Organization and structure of an *E. coli* tRNA operon containing seven tRNA genes. *Cell* **23**:239-249.
409. Nakajima, N., H. Ozeki, and Y. Shimura. 1982. *In vitro* transcription of the *supB-E* tRNA operon of *Escherichia coli*. *J. Biol. Chem.* **257**:11113-11120.
410. Nakamura, H. 1979. Novel acriflavine resistance genes, *acrC* and *acrD*, in *Escherichia coli* K-12. *J. Bacteriol.* **139**:8-12.
411. Nakamura, K., and M. Inouye. 1979. DNA sequence of the gene for the outer membrane lipoprotein of *E. coli*: an extremely AT-rich promoter. *Cell* **18**:1109-1117.
412. Nakamura, M., M. Yamada, Y. Hirota, K. Sugimoto, A. Oka, and M. Takanami. 1981. Nucleotide sequence of the *asnA* gene coding for asparagine synthetase of *E. coli* K-12. *Nucleic Acids Res.* **9**:4669-4676.
413. Nakamura, Y. 1980. Hybrid plasmid carrying *Escherichia coli* genes for primase (*dnaG*) and RNA polymerase sigma factor (*rpoD*): gene organization and control of their expression. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* **178**:487-497.
414. Nargang, F. E., C. S. Subrahmanyam, and H. E. Umbarger. 1980. Nucleotide sequence of *ivlGEDA* operon attenuator region of *Escherichia coli*. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* **77**:1823-1827.
415. Nassoff, M., and R. E. Wolf, Jr. 1980. Molecular cloning, correlation of genetic and restriction maps, and determination of the direction of transcription of *gnd* of *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* **143**:731-741.
416. Neidhardt, F. C., T. A. Phillips, R. A. VanBogelen, M. W. Smith, Y. Georgalis, and A. R. Subramanian. 1981. Identity of the B56.5 protein, the A-protein, and the *groE* gene product of *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* **145**:513-520.
417. Neidhardt, F. C., and R. A. VanBogelen. 1981. Positive regulatory gene for temperature-controlled proteins in *Escherichia coli*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* **100**:894-900.
418. Newman, A., and R. S. Hayward. 1980. Cloning of DNA of the *rpoBC* operon from the chromosome of *Escherichia coli* K12. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* **177**:527-533.

419. Newman, E. B., N. Malik, and C. Walker. 1982. L-Serine degradation in *Escherichia coli* K-12: directly isolated *ssd* mutants and their intragenic revertants. *J. Bacteriol.* 150:710-715.
420. Newman, T., P. Friden, A. Sutton, and M. Freundlich. 1982. Cloning and expression of the *ilvB* gene of *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 186:378-384.
421. Newman, T. C., and M. Levinthal. 1980. A new map location for the *ilvB* locus of *Escherichia coli*. *Genetics* 96:59-77.
422. Nichols, B. P., G. F. Miozzari, M. van Cleemput, G. N. Bennett, and C. Yanofsky. 1980. Nucleotide sequences of the *trpG* regions of *Escherichia coli*, *Shigella dysenteriae*, *Salmonella typhimurium* and *Serratia marcescens*. *J. Mol. Biol.* 142:503-517.
423. Nichols, B. P., M. van Cleemput, and C. Yanofsky. 1981. Nucleotide sequence of *Escherichia coli* *trpE*. Anthranilate synthetase component I contains no tryptophan residues. *J. Mol. Biol.* 146:45-54.
424. Nichols, B. P., and C. Yanofsky. 1979. Nucleotide sequences of *trpA* of *Salmonella typhimurium* and *Escherichia coli*: an evolutionary comparison. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 76:5244-5248.
425. Nielsen, J., F. G. Hansen, J. Hoppe, P. Friedel, and K. von Meyenburg. 1981. The nucleotide sequence of the *atp* genes coding for the F<sub>0</sub> subunits a,b,c and the F<sub>1</sub> subunit  $\delta$  of the membrane bound ATP synthase of *Escherichia coli*. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 184:33-39.
426. Nishijima, M., C. E. Bulawa, and C. R. H. Raetz. 1981. Two interacting mutations causing temperature-sensitive phosphatidylglycerol synthesis in *Escherichia coli* membranes. *J. Bacteriol.* 145:113-131.
427. Nishimura, Y., H. Suzuki, Y. Hirota, and J. T. Park. 1980. A mutant of *Escherichia coli* defective in penicillin-binding protein 5 and lacking D-alanine carboxypeptidase IA. *J. Bacteriol.* 143:531-534.
428. Nishimura, Y., Y. Takeda, A. Nishimura, H. Suzuki, M. Inouye, and Y. Hirota. 1977. Synthetic ColE1 plasmids carrying genes for cell division in *Escherichia coli*. *Plasmid* 1:67-77.
429. Noguchi, S., Y. Nishimura, and S. Nishimura. 1982. Isolation and characterization of an *Escherichia coli* mutant lacking tRNA-guanine transglycosylase. *J. Biol. Chem.* 257:6544-6550.
430. Ny, T., and G. R. Björk. 1980. Cloning and restriction mapping of the *irmA* gene coding for transfer ribonucleic acid (5-methyluridine)methyltransferase in *Escherichia coli* K-12. *J. Bacteriol.* 142:371-379.
431. Oeda, K., T. Horiuchi, and M. Sekiguchi. 1981. Molecular cloning of the *uvrD* gene of *Escherichia coli* that controls ultraviolet sensitivity and spontaneous mutation frequency. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 184:191-199.
432. Oeda, K., T. Horiuchi, and M. Sekiguchi. 1982. The *uvrD* gene of *E. coli* encodes a DNA-dependent ATPase. *Nature (London)* 298:98-100.
433. Ogden, S., D. Haggerty, C. M. Stoner, D. Kolodrubetz, and R. Schleif. 1980. The *Escherichia coli* L-arabinose operon: binding sites of the regulatory proteins and a mechanism of positive and negative regulation. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 77:3346-3350.
434. Ogura, T., T. Miki, and S. Hiraga. 1980. Copy-number mutants of the plasmid carrying the replication origin of the *Escherichia coli* chromosome: evidence for a control region of replication. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 77:3993-3997.
435. Ohta, A., K. Waggoner, K. Louie, and W. Dowhan. 1981. Cloning of genes involved in membrane lipid synthesis. Effects of amplification of phosphatidylserine synthetase in *Escherichia coli*. *J. Biol. Chem.* 256:2219-2225.
436. Ohta, A., K. Waggoner, A. Radominska-Pyrek, and W. Dowhan. 1981. Cloning of genes involved in membrane lipid synthesis: effects of amplification of phosphatidylglycerophosphate synthase in *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* 147:552-562.
437. Oka, A., K. Sugimoto, M. Takanami, and Y. Hirota. 1980. Replication origin of *Escherichia coli* K-12 chromosome: the size and structure of the minimum DNA segment carrying the information for autonomous replication. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 178:9-20.
438. Okita, T. W., R. L. Rodriguez, and J. Preiss. 1981. Biosynthesis of bacterial glycogen. Cloning of the glycogen biosynthetic enzyme structural genes of *Escherichia coli*. *J. Biol. Chem.* 256:6944-6952.
439. Oliver, D. B., and J. Beckwith. 1981. *E. coli* mutant pleiotropically defective in the export of secreted proteins. *Cell* 25:765-772.
440. Oliver, D. B., and J. Beckwith. 1982. Identification of a new gene (*secA*) and gene product involved in the secretion of envelope proteins in *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* 150:686-691.
441. Ono, M., and M. Kuwano. 1980. Chromosomal location of a gene for chemical longevity of messenger ribonucleic acid in a temperature-sensitive mutant of *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* 142:325-326.
442. Orth, V., M. Chippaux, and M.-C. Pascal. 1980. A mutant defective in electron transfer to nitrate in *Escherichia coli* K12. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 117:257-262.
443. Ovchinnikov, Y. A., G. S. Monastyrskaya, V. V. Gubanov, S. O. Guryev, O. Y. Chertov, N. N. Modyanov, V. A. Grinkevich, I. A. Makarova, T. V. Marchenko, I. N. Polovnikova, V. M. Lipkin, and E. D. Sverdlov. 1981. The primary structure of *Escherichia coli* RNA polymerase. Nucleotide sequence of the *rpoB* gene and amino-acid sequence of the  $\beta$ -subunit. *Eur. J. Biochem.* 116:621-629.
444. Ovchinnikov, Y. A., G. S. Monastyrskaya, V. V. Gubanov, S. O. Guryev, I. S. Salomatina, T. M. Shuvaeva, V. M. Lipkin, and E. D. Sverdlov. 1982. The primary structure of *E. coli* RNA polymerase. Nucleotide sequence of the *rpoC* gene and amino acid sequence of the  $\beta'$ -subunit. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 10:4035-4044.
445. Oxender, D. L., J. J. Anderson, C. J. Daniels, R. Landick, R. P. Gunsalus, G. Zurawski, E. Selker, and C. Yanofsky. 1980. Structural and functional analysis of cloned DNA containing genes responsible for branched-chain amino acid transport in *Escherichia coli*. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 77:1412-1416.
446. Oxender, D. L., J. J. Anderson, C. J. Daniels, R. Landick, R. P. Gunsalus, G. Zurawski, and C. Yanofsky. 1980. Amino-terminal sequence and processing of the precursor of the leucine-specific binding protein, and evidence for conformational differences between the precursor and the mature form. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 77:2005-2009.
447. Oxender, D. L., G. Zurawski, and C. Yanofsky. 1979. Attenuation in the *Escherichia coli* tryptophan operon: role of RNA secondary structure involving the tryptophan codon region. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 76:5524-5528.
448. Ozeki, H., H. Inokuchi, F. Yamao, M. Kodaira, H. Sakano, T. Ikemura, and Y. Shimura. 1980. Genetics of nonsense suppressor tRNAs in *Escherichia coli*, p. 341-362. *In* D. Söll, J. Abelson, and P. Schimmel (ed.), *Transfer RNA: biological aspects*. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.
449. Pabel, G., D. M. Rothstein, and B. Magasanik. 1982. Complex *glnA-glnL-gIG* operon of *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* 150:202-213.
450. Pabel, G., and B. Tyler. 1979. A new *glnA*-linked regulatory gene for glutamine synthetase in *Escherichia coli*. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 76:4544-4548.
451. Palmer, M. L., M. A. Raker, P. J. Kennedy, J. W. Young, W. M. Barnes, R. L. Rodriguez, and H. F. Noller. 1979. Isolation and restriction mapping of plasmids containing ribosomal DNA sequences from the *rnbB* cistron. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 172:171-178.
452. Pannekoek, H., J. Hille, and I. Noordermeer. 1980. Relief of polarity caused by transposon Tn5: application in mapping a cloned region of the *Escherichia coli* *uvrB* locus essential for UV resistance. *Gene* 12:51-61.

453. Pannekoek, H., I. Noordermeer, and P. van de Putte. 1979. Expression of the cloned *uvrB* gene of *Escherichia coli*: mode of transcription and orientation. *J. Bacteriol.* 139:54-63.
454. Parker, J. 1982. Specific mistranslation in *hisT* mutants of *Escherichia coli*. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 187:405-409.
455. Parkinson, J. S. 1980. Novel mutations affecting a signaling component for chemotaxis of *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* 142:953-961.
456. Pascal, M.-C., and M. Chippaux. 1982. Involvement of a gene of the *chIE* locus in the regulation of the nitrate reductase operon. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 185:334-338.
457. Pascal, M. C., M. Chippaux, A. Abou-Jaoudé, H. P. Blaschkowski, and J. Knappe. 1981. Mutants of *Escherichia coli* K12 with defects in anaerobic pyruvate metabolism. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 124:35-42.
458. Pauza, C. D., M. J. Karels, M. Navre, and H. K. Schachman. 1982. Genes encoding *Escherichia coli* aspartate transcarbamoylase: the *pyrB-pyrI* operon. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 79:4020-4024.
459. Pierard, A., N. Glansdorff, D. Gigot, M. Crabeel, P. Halleux, and L. Thiry. 1976. Repression of *Escherichia coli* carbamoylphosphate synthase: relationships with enzyme synthesis in the arginine and pyrimidine pathways. *J. Bacteriol.* 127:291-301.
460. Platz, A., and B.-M. Sjöberg. 1980. Construction and characterization of hybrid plasmids containing the *Escherichia coli* region. *J. Bacteriol.* 143:561-568.
461. Plumbridge, J. A., J. G. Howe, M. Springer, D. Touati-Schwartz, J. W. B. Hershey, and M. Grunberg-Manago. 1982. Cloning and mapping of a gene for translational initiation factor IF2 in *Escherichia coli*. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 79:5033-5037.
462. Plumbridge, J. A., and M. Springer. 1980. Genes for the two subunits of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase of *Escherichia coli* are transcribed from the same promoter. *J. Mol. Biol.* 144:595-600.
463. Plumbridge, J. A., M. Springer, M. Graffe, R. Goursot, and M. Grunberg-Manago. 1980. Physical localisation and cloning of the structural gene for *E. coli* initiation factor IF3 from a group of genes concerned with translation. *Gene* 11:33-42.
464. Polacco, M., and J. E. Cronan, Jr. 1981. A mutant of *Escherichia coli* conditionally defective in the synthesis of holo-[acyl carrier protein]. *J. Biol. Chem.* 256:5750-5754.
465. Popkin, P. S., and W. Maas. 1980. *Escherichia coli* regulatory mutation affecting lysine transport and lysine decarboxylase. *J. Bacteriol.* 141:485-492.
466. Portaller, R., J. Robert-Baudouy, and F. Stoeber. 1980. Regulation of *Escherichia coli* K-12 hexuronate system genes: *exu* regulon. *J. Bacteriol.* 143:1095-1107.
467. Portier, C. 1982. Physical localisation and direction of transcription of the structural gene for *Escherichia coli* ribosomal protein S15. *Gene* 18:261-266.
468. Portier, C., C. Migot, and M. Grunberg-Manago. 1981. Cloning of *E. coli* *pnp* gene from an episome. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 183:298-305.
469. Post, L. E., A. E. Arfsten, G. R. Davis, and M. Nomura. 1980. DNA sequence of the promoter region for the  $\alpha$  ribosomal protein operon in *Escherichia coli*. *J. Biol. Chem.* 255:4653-4659.
470. Post, L. E., and M. Nomura. 1979. Nucleotide sequence of the intercistronic region preceding the gene for RNA polymerase subunit  $\alpha$  in *Escherichia coli*. *J. Biol. Chem.* 254:10604-10606.
471. Post, L. E., and M. Nomura. 1980. DNA sequences from the *str* operon of *Escherichia coli*. *J. Biol. Chem.* 255:4660-4666.
472. Postle, K., and W. S. Reznikoff. 1979. Identification of the *Escherichia coli* *tonB* gene product in minicells containing *tonB* hybrid plasmids. *J. Mol. Biol.* 131:619-636.
473. Putney, S. D., D. L. Meléndez, and P. R. Schimmel. 1981. Cloning, partial sequencing, and *in vitro* transcription of the gene for alanine tRNA synthetase. *J. Biol. Chem.* 256:205-211.
474. Putney, S. D., N. J. Royal, H. Neuman de Vegvar, W. C. Herlihy, K. Biemann, and P. Schimmel. 1981. Primary structure of a large aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase. *Science* 213:1497-1500.
475. Putney, S. D., and P. Schimmel. 1981. An aminoacyl tRNA synthetase binds to a specific DNA sequence and regulates its gene transcription. *Nature (London)* 291:632-635.
476. Raetz, C. R. H., G. D. Kantor, M. Nishijima, and M. L. Jones. 1981. Isolation of *Escherichia coli* mutants with elevated levels of membrane enzymes. *J. Biol. Chem.* 256:2109-2112.
477. Raibaud, O., and M. Schwartz. 1980. Restriction map of the *Escherichia coli* *malA* region and identification of the *malT* product. *J. Bacteriol.* 143:761-771.
478. Ream, L. W., L. Margossian, A. J. Clark, F. G. Hansen, and K. von Meyenburg. 1980. Genetic and physical mapping of *recF* in *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 180:115-121.
479. Reynolds, A. E., J. Felton, and A. Wright. 1981. Insertion of DNA activates the cryptic *bgl* operon in *E. coli* K12. *Nature (London)* 293:625-629.
480. Rice, P. W., and J. E. Dahlberg. 1982. A gene between *polA* and *glnA* retards growth of *Escherichia coli* when present in multiple copies: physiological effects of the gene for spot 42 RNA. *J. Bacteriol.* 152:1196-1210.
481. Ritzenthaler, P., and M. Mata-Gilsinger. 1982. Use of *in vitro* gene fusions to study the *xuR* regulatory gene in *Escherichia coli* K-12: direction of transcription and regulation of its expression. *J. Bacteriol.* 150:1040-1047.
482. Ritzenthaler, P., M. Mata-Gilsinger, and F. Stoeber. 1980. Construction and expression of hybrid plasmids containing *Escherichia coli* K-12 *xu* genes. *J. Bacteriol.* 143:1116-1126.
483. Ritzenthaler, P., M. Mata-Gilsinger, and F. Stoeber. 1981. Molecular cloning of *Escherichia coli* K-12 hexuronate system genes: *exu* region. *J. Bacteriol.* 145:181-190.
484. Robert-Baudouy, J., R. Portaller, and F. Stoeber. 1981. Regulation of hexuronate system genes in *Escherichia coli* K-12: multiple regulation of the *xu* operon by *xuR* and *xuR* gene products. *J. Bacteriol.* 145:211-220.
485. Robertson, A. M., P. A. Sullivan, M. C. Jones-Mortimer, and H. L. Kornberg. 1980. Two genes affecting glucarate utilization in *Escherichia coli* K12. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 117:377-382.
486. Robinson, C. L., and J. H. Jackson. 1982. New acetohydroxy acid synthase activity from mutational activation of a cryptic gene in *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 186:240-246.
487. Roeder, W., and R. L. Somerville. 1979. Cloning the *trpR* gene. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 176:361-368.
488. Roehl, R. A., and R. T. Vinopal. 1980. Genetic locus, distant from *ptsM*, affecting enzyme IIA/IIB function in *Escherichia coli* K-12. *J. Bacteriol.* 142:120-130.
489. Rogers, S. G., and B. Weiss. 1980. Cloning of the exonuclease III gene of *Escherichia coli*. *Gene* 11:187-195.
490. Rood, J. I., A. J. Laird, and J. W. Williams. 1980. Cloning of the *Escherichia coli* K-12 dihydrofolate reductase gene following Mu-mediated transposition. *Gene* 8:255-265.
491. Rossi, J., J. Egan, L. Hudson, and A. Landy. 1981. The *tyrT* locus: termination and processing of a complex transcript. *Cell* 26:305-314.
492. Rothstein, D. M., G. Pahel, B. Tyler, and B. Magasanik. 1980. Regulation of expression from the *glnA* promoter of *Escherichia coli* in the absence of glutamine synthetase. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 77:7372-7376.
493. Rotman, B., and R. Guzman. 1982. Identification of the *mglA* gene product in the  $\beta$ -methylgalactoside transport system of *Escherichia coli* using plasmid DNA deletions generated *in vitro*. *J. Biol. Chem.* 257:9030-9034.

494. Roy, A., and A. Danchin. 1981. Restriction map of the *cya* region of the *Escherichia coli* K12 chromosome. *Biochimie* 63:719-722.
495. Rubin, E. M., G. A. Wilson, and F. E. Young. 1980. Expression of thymidylate synthetase activity in *Bacillus subtilis* upon integration of a cloned gene from *E. coli*. *Gene* 10:227-235.
496. Ruiz-Vazquez, R., and E. Cerdá-Olmedo. 1980. An *Escherichia coli* mutant refractory to nitrosoguanidine mutagenesis. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 178:625-631.
497. Sacerdot, C., G. Fayet, P. Dessen, M. Springer, J. A. Plumbridge, M. Grunberg-Manago, and S. Blanquet. 1982. Sequence of a 1.2-kb DNA fragment containing the structural gene for *E. coli* initiation factor IF3: presence of an AUU initiator codon. *EMBO J.* 1:311-315.
498. Sain, B., and N. E. Murray. 1980. The *hsd* (host specificity) genes of *E. coli* K12. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 180:35-46.
499. Saito, H., and C. C. Richardson. 1981. Genetic analysis of gene 1.2 of bacteriophage T7: isolation of a mutant of *Escherichia coli* unable to support the growth of T7 gene 1.2 mutants. *J. Virol.* 37:343-351.
500. Sakakibara, Y., and T. Mizukami. 1980. A temperature-sensitive *Escherichia coli* mutant defective in DNA replication: *dnaN*, a new gene adjacent to the *dnaA* gene. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 178:541-553.
501. Sakakibara, Y., H. Tsukano, and T. Sako. 1981. Organization and transcription of the *dnaA* and *dnaN* genes of *Escherichia coli*. *Gene* 13:47-55.
502. Sako, T., and Y. Sakakibara. 1980. Coordination expression of *Escherichia coli dnaA* and *dnaN* genes. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 179:521-526.
503. Salmund, G. P. C., J. F. Lutkenhaus, and W. D. Donachie. 1980. Identification of new genes in a cell envelope-cell division gene cluster of *Escherichia coli*: cell envelope gene *murG*. *J. Bacteriol.* 144:438-440.
504. Sancar, A., N. D. Clarke, J. Griswold, W. J. Kennedy, and W. D. Rupp. 1981. Identification of the *uvrB* gene product. *J. Mol. Biol.* 148:63-76.
505. Sancar, A., B. M. Kacinski, D. L. Mott, and W. D. Rupp. 1981. Identification of the *uvrC* gene product. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 78:5450-5454.
506. Sancar, A., and W. D. Rupp. 1983. A novel repair enzyme UVRABC excision nuclease of *Escherichia coli* cuts a DNA strand on both sides of the damaged region. *Cell* 33:249-260.
507. Sancar, A., G. B. Sancar, W. D. Rupp, J. W. Little, and D. W. Mount. 1982. LexA protein inhibits transcription of the *E. coli uvrA* gene *in vitro*. *Nature (London)* 298:96-98.
508. Sancar, A., C. Stachelek, W. Konigsberg, and W. D. Rupp. 1980. Sequences of the *recA* gene and protein. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 77:2611-2615.
509. Sancar, A., R. P. Wharton, S. Seltzer, B. M. Kacinski, N. D. Clarke, and W. D. Rupp. 1981. Identification of the *uvrA* gene product. *J. Mol. Biol.* 148:45-62.
510. Sancar, A., K. R. Williams, J. W. Chase, and W. D. Rupp. 1981. Sequences of the *ssb* gene and protein. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 78:4274-4278.
511. Sancar, G. B., A. Sancar, J. W. Little, and W. D. Rupp. 1982. The *uvrB* gene of *Escherichia coli* has both *lexA*-repressed and *lexA*-independent promoters. *Cell* 28:523-530.
512. Sánchez-Pescador, R., E. Sanvicente, F. Valle, and F. Bolívar. 1982. Recombinant plasmids carrying the glutamate dehydrogenase structural gene from *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Gene* 17:1-18.
- 512a. Sandersen, K. E., and P. E. Hartman. 1978. Linkage map of *Salmonella typhimurium*, edition V. *Microbiol. Rev.* 42:471-519.
513. Saraste, M., N. J. Gay, A. Eberle, M. J. Runswick, and J. E. Walker. 1981. The *atp* operon: nucleotide sequence of the genes for the  $\gamma$ ,  $\beta$ , and  $\epsilon$  subunits of *Escherichia coli* ATP synthase. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 9:5287-5296.
514. Sarthy, A., S. Michaelis, and J. Beckwith. 1981. Deletion map of the *Escherichia coli* structural gene for alkaline phosphatase, *phoA*. *J. Bacteriol.* 145:288-292.
515. Sarthy, A., S. Michaelis, and J. Beckwith. 1981. Use of gene fusions to determine the orientation of gene *phoA* on the *Escherichia coli* chromosome. *J. Bacteriol.* 145:293-298.
516. Sasarman, A., P. Chartrand, M. Lavoie, D. Tardif, R. Proschek, and C. Lapointe. 1979. Mapping of a new *hem* gene in *Escherichia coli* K12. *J. Gen. Microbiol.* 113:297-303.
517. Sato, T., and T. Yura. 1981. Regulatory mutations conferring constitutive synthesis of major outer membrane proteins (OmpC and OmpF) in *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* 145:88-96.
518. Schaller, K., A. Krauel, and V. Braun. 1981. Temperature-sensitive, colicin M-tolerant mutant of *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* 147:135-139.
519. Schaumberg, T. H., and P. L. Kuempel. 1983. Genetic mapping of the *minB* locus in *Escherichia coli* K-12. *J. Bacteriol.* 153:1063-1065.
520. Schnier, J., and K. Isono. 1982. The DNA sequence of the gene *rpsA* of *Escherichia coli* coding for ribosomal protein S1. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 10:1857-1865.
521. Schnier, J., M. Kimura, K. Foulaki, A.-R. Subramanian, K. Isono, and B. Wittmann-Liebold. 1982. Primary structure of *Escherichia coli* ribosomal protein S1 and of its gene *rpsA*. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 79:1008-1011.
522. Schoemaker, J. M., and A. Markovitz. 1981. Identification of the gene *lon* (*capR*) product as a 94-kilodalton polypeptide by cloning and deletion analysis. *J. Bacteriol.* 147:49-56.
523. Schryvers, A., and J. H. Weiner. 1982. The anaerobic *sn*-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase: cloning and expression of the *glpA* gene of *Escherichia coli* and identification of the *glpA* products. *Can. J. Biochem.* 60:224-231.
524. Schwartz, M., M. Roa, and M. Debarbouillé. 1981. Mutations that affect *lamB* gene expression at a posttranscriptional level. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 78:2937-2941.
525. Schweizer, H., T. Grussenmeyer, and W. Boos. 1982. Mapping of two *usp* genes coding for the *pho* regulon-dependent *sn*-glycerol-3-phosphate transport system of *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* 150:1164-1171.
526. Sclafani, R. A., and J. A. Wechsler. 1981. High frequency of genetic duplications in the *dnaB* region of the *Escherichia coli* K12 chromosome. *Genetics* 98:677-689.
527. Sedgwick, B. 1982. Genetic mapping of *ada* and *adc* mutations affecting the adaptive response of *Escherichia coli* to alkylating agents. *J. Bacteriol.* 150:984-988.
528. Sharma, S., A. Ohta, W. Dowhan, and R. E. Moses. 1981. Cloning of the *uvrC* gene of *Escherichia coli*: expression of a DNA repair gene. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 78:6033-6037.
529. Shattuck-Eidens, D. M., and R. J. Kadner. 1981. Exogenous induction of the *Escherichia coli* hexose phosphate transport systems defined by *uhp-lac* operon fusions. *J. Bacteriol.* 148:203-209.
530. Shaw, D. J., and J. R. Guest. 1981. Molecular cloning of the *fnr* gene of *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 181:95-100.
531. Shen, W.-F., C. Squires, and C. L. Squires. 1982. Nucleotide sequence of the *rrnG* ribosomal RNA promoter region of *Escherichia coli*. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 10:3303-3313.
532. Siegel, E. C. 1981. Complementation studies with the repair-deficient *uvrD3*, *uvrE156*, and *recL152* mutations in *Escherichia coli*. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 184:526-530.
533. Silver, P., and W. Wickner. 1983. Genetic mapping of the *Escherichia coli* leader (signal) peptidase gene (*lep*): a new approach for determining the map position of a cloned gene. *J. Bacteriol.* 154:569-572.
534. Silverman, P. M. 1982. Gene *cpxA* is a new addition to the linkage map of *Escherichia coli* K-12. *J. Bacteriol.* 150:425-428.
535. Simons, R. W., P. A. Egan, H. T. Chute, and W. D. Nunn. 1980. Regulation of fatty acid degradation in



- Escherichia coli*: isolation and characterization of strains bearing insertion and temperature-sensitive mutations in gene *fadR*. J. Bacteriol. 142:621-632.
536. Simons, R. W., K. T. Hughes, and W. D. Nunn. 1980. Regulation of fatty acid degradation in *Escherichia coli*: dominance studies with strains merodiploid in gene *fadR*. J. Bacteriol. 143:726-730.
537. Sivasubramanian, N., and R. Jayaraman. 1980. Mapping of two transcription mutations (*tnI* and *tnII*) conferring thiolutin resistance, adjacent to *dnaZ* and *rho* in *Escherichia coli*. Mol. Gen. Genet. 180:609-615.
538. Skinner, M. A., and R. A. Cooper. 1982. An *Escherichia coli* mutant defective in the NAD-dependent succinate semialdehyde dehydrogenase. Arch. Microbiol. 132:270-275.
539. Smirnov, G. B., T. S. Ilyina, Y. M. Romanova, A. P. Markov, and E. V. Nechaeva. 1980. Mutants of *Escherichia coli* affected in the process of transposition and genomic rearrangements. Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant. Biol. 45:193-200.
540. Smith, D. R., and J. M. Calvo. 1979. Regulation of dihydrofolate reductase synthesis in *Escherichia coli*. Mol. Gen. Genet. 175:31-38.
541. Smith, D. R., and J. M. Calvo. 1980. Nucleotide sequence of the *E. coli* gene coding for dihydrofolate reductase. Nucleic Acids Res. 8:2255-2274.
542. Smith, D. R., and J. M. Calvo. 1982. Nucleotide sequence of dihydrofolate reductase genes from trimethoprim-resistant mutants of *Escherichia coli*. Evidence that dihydrofolate reductase interacts with another essential gene product. Mol. Gen. Genet. 187:72-78.
543. Smith, J. M., and J. S. Gots. 1980. *purF-lac* fusion and direction of *purF* transcription in *Escherichia coli*. J. Bacteriol. 143:1156-1164.
544. Smith, R. A., and J. S. Parkinson. 1980. Overlapping genes at the *cheA* locus of *Escherichia coli*. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 77:5370-5374.
545. Soll, L. 1980. Pseudovirulent mutants of  $\lambda$ 221 *pori-CasA* resulting from mutations in or near *oriC*, the *E. coli* origin of DNA replication. Mol. Gen. Genet. 178:391-396.
546. Spencer, M. E., and J. R. Guest. 1982. Molecular cloning of four tricarboxylic acid cycle genes of *Escherichia coli*. J. Bacteriol. 151:542-552.
547. Spratt, B. G., A. Boyd, and N. Stoker. 1980. Defective and plaque-forming lambda transducing bacteriophage carrying penicillin-binding protein-cell shape genes: genetic and physical mapping and identification of gene products from the *lip-dacA-rodA-pppA-leuS* region of the *Escherichia coli* chromosome. J. Bacteriol. 143:569-581.
548. Spratt, S. K., C. L. Gimsburgh, and W. D. Nunn. 1981. Isolation and genetic characterization of *Escherichia coli* mutants defective in propionate metabolism. J. Bacteriol. 146:1166-1169.
549. Springer, M., J. A. Plumbridge, M. Trudel, M. Graffe, and M. Grunberg-Manago. 1982. Transcription units around the gene for *E. coli* translation initiation factor IF3 (*infC*). Mol. Gen. Genet. 186:247-252.
550. Squires, C., A. Krainer, G. Barry, W.-F. Shen, and C. L. Squires. 1981. Nucleotide sequence at the end of the gene for the RNA polymerase  $\beta'$  subunit (*rpoC*). Nucleic Acids Res. 9:6827-6840.
551. Squires, C. H., M. DeFelice, S. R. Wessler, and J. M. Calvo. 1981. Physical characterization of the *ilvHI* operon of *Escherichia coli* K-12. J. Bacteriol. 147:797-804.
552. Stauffer, G. V., M. D. Plasmann, and L. T. Stauffer. 1981. Construction and expression of hybrid plasmids containing the *Escherichia coli glyA* gene. Gene 14:63-72.
553. Sternberg, N., D. Hamilton, S. Austin, M. Yarmolinaky, and R. Hoess. 1980. Site-specific recombination and its role in the life cycle of bacteriophage P1. Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant. Biol. 45:297-309.
554. Sternglanz, R., S. DiNardo, K. A. Voelkel, Y. Nishimura, Y. Hirota, K. Becherer, L. Zamstein, and J. C. Wang. 1981. Mutations in the gene coding for *Escherichia coli* DNA topoisomerase I affect transcription and translation. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 78:2747-2751.
555. Stewart, V. 1982. Requirement of Fnr and NarL functions for nitrate reductase expression in *Escherichia coli* K-12. J. Bacteriol. 151:1320-1325.
556. Stewart, V., and C. H. MacGregor. 1982. Nitrate reductase in *Escherichia coli* K-12: involvement of *chiC*, *chiE*, and *chiG* loci. J. Bacteriol. 151:788-799.
557. Stoner, C. M., and R. Schleif. 1982. Is the amino acid but not the nucleotide sequence of the *Escherichia coli araC* gene conserved? J. Mol. Biol. 154:649-652.
558. Subrahmanyam, C. S., G. M. McCorkle, and H. E. Umbarger. 1980. Physical location of the *ilvO* determinant in *Escherichia coli* K-12 deoxyribonucleic acid. J. Bacteriol. 142:547-555.
559. Subrahmanyam, C. S., J. D. Noti, and H. E. Umbarger. 1980. Regulation of *ilvEDA* expression occurs upstream of *ilvG* in *Escherichia coli*: additional evidence for an *ilvGEDA* operon. J. Bacteriol. 144:279-290. (Erratum: 145:675, 1981.)
560. Suzuki, H., Y. Van Heijenoort, T. Tamura, J. Mizoguchi, Y. Hirota, and J. Van Heijenoort. 1980. In vitro peptidoglycan polymerization catalyzed by penicillin binding protein 1b of *Escherichia coli* K-12. FEBS Lett. 110:245-249.
561. Tabor, H., E. W. Hafner, and C. W. Tabor. 1980. Construction of an *Escherichia coli* strain unable to synthesize putrescine, spermidine, or cadaverine: characterization of two genes controlling lysine decarboxylase. J. Bacteriol. 144:952-956.
562. Takeda, Y., A. Nishimura, Y. Nishimura, M. Yamada, S. Yasuda, H. Suzuki, and Y. Hirota. 1981. Synthetic ColE1 plasmids carrying genes for penicillin-binding proteins in *Escherichia coli*. Plasmid 6:86-98.
563. Tamaki, S., H. Matsuzawa, and M. Matsuhashi. 1980. Cluster of *mrda* and *mrdb* genes responsible for the rod shape and mecillinam sensitivity of *Escherichia coli*. J. Bacteriol. 141:52-57.
564. Tamura, T., H. Suzuki, Y. Nishimura, J. Mizoguchi, and Y. Hirota. 1980. On the process of cellular division in *Escherichia coli*: isolation and characterization of penicillin-binding proteins 1a, 1b, and 3. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 77:4499-4503.
565. Taylor, A. F., P. G. Siciliano, and B. Weiss. 1980. Cloning of the *dut* (deoxyuridine triphosphatase) gene of *Escherichia coli*. Gene 9:321-336.
566. Taylor, A. L. 1970. Current linkage map of *Escherichia coli*. Bacteriol. Rev. 34:155-175.
567. Taylor, A. L., and M. S. Thomas. 1964. The genetic map of *Escherichia coli* K-12. Genetics 50:659-677.
568. Taylor, A. L., and C. D. Trotter. 1967. Revised linkage map of *Escherichia coli*. Bacteriol. Rev. 31:332-353.
569. Taylor, A. L., and C. D. Trotter. 1972. Linkage map of *Escherichia coli* strain K-12. Bacteriol. Rev. 36:504-524.
570. Taylor, R. K., M. N. Hall, L. Enquist, and T. J. Silhavy. 1981. Identification of OmpR: a positive regulatory protein controlling expression of the major outer membrane matrix porin proteins of *Escherichia coli* K-12. J. Bacteriol. 147:255-258.
571. Taylor, W. E., and R. R. Burgess. 1979. *Escherichia coli* RNA polymerase binding and initiation of transcription on fragments of  $\lambda$ gt<sup>10</sup> 18 DNA containing promoters for  $\lambda$  genes and for *rnaB*, *tuqB*, *rplKA*, *rplJL*, and *rpoB*, *C* genes. Gene 6:331-365.
572. Tessman, I., J. S. Fassler, and D. C. Bennett. 1982. Relative map location of the *rep* and *rho* genes of *Escherichia coli*. J. Bacteriol. 151:1637-1640.
573. Thomas, A., and R. G. Lloyd. 1980. Altered regulation of the *recA* gene in *Escherichia coli* strains carrying a *recA*-linked suppressor of *lexA*. Mol. Gen. Genet. 179:355-358.
574. Tilly, K., H. Murialdo, and C. Georgopoulos. 1981. Identification of a second *Escherichia coli* *groE* gene whose product is necessary for bacteriophage morpho-

- genesis. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 78:1629-1633.
575. Tommassen, J., P. deGeus, B. Lugtenberg, J. Hackett, and P. Reeves. 1982. Regulation of the *pho* regulon of *Escherichia coli* K-12. Cloning of the regulatory genes *phoB* and *phoR* and identification of their gene products. J. Mol. Biol. 157:265-274.
576. Tommassen, J., and B. Lugtenberg. 1980. Outer membrane protein *c* of *Escherichia coli* K-12 is co-regulated with alkaline phosphatase. J. Bacteriol. 143:151-157.
577. Tommassen, J., and B. Lugtenberg. 1981. Localization of *phoE*, the structural gene for outer membrane protein *c* in *Escherichia coli* K-12. J. Bacteriol. 147:118-123.
578. Tommassen, J., P. Overduin, B. Lugtenberg, and H. Bergmans. 1982. Cloning of *phoE*, the structural gene for the *Escherichia coli* phosphate limitation-inducible outer membrane pore protein. J. Bacteriol. 149:668-672.
579. Tommassen, J., P. van der Ley, and B. Lugtenberg. 1981. Genetic and biochemical characterization of an *Escherichia coli* K-12 mutant with an altered outer membrane protein. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek J. Microbiol. Serol. 47:325-337.
580. Tommassen, J., P. van der Ley, A. van der Ende, H. Bergmans, and B. Lugtenberg. 1982. Cloning of *ompF*, the structural gene for an outer membrane pore protein of *Escherichia coli* K12: physical localization and homology with the *phoE* gene. Mol. Gen. Genet. 185:105-110.
581. Torti, S., and J. T. Park. 1980. Genetic characterization of a filament-forming, lipoprotein-deficient mutant of *Escherichia coli*. J. Bacteriol. 143:1289-1294.
582. Trucksis, M., and R. E. Depew. 1981. Identification and localization of a gene that specifies production of *Escherichia coli* DNA topoisomerase I. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 78:2164-2168.
583. Trucksis, M., E. I. Golub, D. J. Zabel, and R. E. Depew. 1981. *Escherichia coli* and *Salmonella typhimurium* *supX* genes specify deoxyribonucleic acid topoisomerase I. J. Bacteriol. 147:679-681.
584. Tso, J. Y., H. Zalkin, M. van Cleemput, C. Yanofsky, and J. M. Smith. 1982. Nucleotide sequence of *Escherichia coli purF* and deduced amino acid sequence of glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase. J. Biol. Chem. 257:3525-3531.
585. Tucker, S. D., A. S. Gopalakrishnan, R. Bollinger, W. Dowhan, and E. J. Murgola. 1982. Molecular mapping of *glyW*, a duplicate gene for tRNA<sup>Gly</sup> of *Escherichia coli*. J. Bacteriol. 152:773-779.
586. Ursini, M. V., P. Arcari, and M. De Felice. 1981. Aceto-hydroxy acid synthetase isoenzymes of *Escherichia coli* K-12: a *trans*-acting regulatory locus for *ilvHI* gene expression. Mol. Gen. Genet. 181:491-496.
587. Uzan, M., R. Favre, E. Gallay, and L. Caro. 1981. Genetical and structural analysis of a group of  $\lambda$ *dilv* and  $\lambda$ *rho* transducing phages. Mol. Gen. Genet. 182:462-470.
588. Valentin-Hansen, P., H. Aiba, and D. Schümperli. 1982. The structure of tandem regulatory regions in the *deo* operon of *Escherichia coli* K12. EMBO J. 1:317-322.
589. Valentin-Hansen, P., F. Boëtius, K. Hammer-Jespersen, and I. Svendsen. 1982. The primary structure of *Escherichia coli* K12 2-deoxyribose 5-phosphate aldolase. Nucleotide sequence of the *deoC* gene and the amino acid sequence of the enzyme. Eur. J. Biochem. 125:561-566.
590. Valentin-Hansen, P., K. Hammer-Jespersen, and R. S. Buxton. 1979. Evidence for the existence of three promoters for the *deo* operon of *Escherichia coli* K12 *in vitro*. J. Mol. Biol. 133:1-17.
591. van den Berg, E., J. Zwetsloot, I. Noordmeer, H. Pannekoek, B. Dekker, R. Dijkema, and H. van Ormondt. 1981. The structure and function of the regulatory element of the *Escherichia coli* *uvrB* gene. Nucleic Acids Res. 9:5623-5643.
592. van der Meide, P. H., E. Vijgenboom, M. Dicke, and L. Boesch. 1982. Regulation of the expression of *tufA* and *tufB*, the two genes coding for elongation factor EF-Tu in *Escherichia coli*. FEBS Lett. 139:325-330.
593. Verde, P., R. Frunzio, P. P. di Nocera, F. Blasi, and C. B. Bruni. 1981. Identification, nucleotide sequence and expression of the regulatory region of the histidine operon of *Escherichia coli* K-12. Nucleic Acids Res. 9:2075-2086.
594. Volkert, M. R., L. J. Margossian, and A. J. Clark. 1981. Evidence that *rnmB* is the operator of the *Escherichia coli* *recA* gene. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 78:1786-1790.
595. von Meyenburg, K., and F. G. Hansen. 1980. The origin of replication, *oriC*, of the *Escherichia coli* chromosome: genes near *oriC* and construction of *oriC* deletion mutations, p. 137-159. In B. Alberts, and C. F. Fox (ed.), Mechanistic studies of DNA replication and genetic recombination. ICN-UCLA Symposia on Molecular and Cellular Biology, vol. 19. Academic Press, Inc., New York.
596. von Meyenburg, K., F. G. Hansen, E. Risse, H. E. N. Bergmans, M. Meljer, and W. Messer. 1978. Origin of replication, *oriC*, of the *Escherichia coli* K12 chromosome: genetic mapping and minichromosome replication. Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant. Biol. 43:121-128.
597. von Wilcken-Bergmann, B., and B. Müller-Hill. 1982. Sequence of *galR* gene indicates a common evolutionary origin of *lac* and *gal* repressor in *Escherichia coli*. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 79:2427-2431.
598. Wagegg, W., and V. Braun. 1981. Ferric citrate transport in *Escherichia coli* requires outer membrane receptor protein *FecA*. J. Bacteriol. 145:156-163.
599. Wandersman, C., F. Moreno, and M. Schwartz. 1980. Pleiotropic mutations rendering *Escherichia coli* K-12 resistant to bacteriophage TP1. J. Bacteriol. 143:1374-1383.
600. Wang, E. A., and D. E. Koshland, Jr. 1980. Receptor structure in the bacterial sensing system. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 77:7151-7161.
601. Wang, E. A., K. L. Mowry, D. O. Clegg, and D. E. Koshland, Jr. 1982. Tandem duplication and multiple functions of a receptor gene in bacterial chemotaxis. J. Biol. Chem. 257:4673-4676. (Erratum: 257:8555, 1982.)
602. Wanner, B. L., and J. Bernstein. 1982. Determining the *phoM* map location in *Escherichia coli* K-12 by using a nearby transposon Tn10 insertion. J. Bacteriol. 150:429-432.
603. Wanner, B. L., and P. Latterell. 1980. Mutants affected in alkaline phosphatase expression: evidence for multiple positive regulators of the phosphate regulon in *Escherichia coli*. Genetics 96:353-366.
604. Wanner, B. L., A. Sarthy, and J. Beckwith. 1979. *Escherichia coli* pleiotropic mutant that reduces amounts of several periplasmic and outer membrane proteins. J. Bacteriol. 140:229-239.
605. Wanner, B. L., S. Wiedler, and R. McSharry. 1981. Use of bacteriophage transposon Mu *dl* to determine the orientation for three *proC*-linked phosphate-starvation-inducible (*psi*) genes in *Escherichia coli* K-12. J. Bacteriol. 146:93-101.
606. Ward, D. F., and M. E. Gottesman. 1981. The *nus* mutations affect transcription termination in *Escherichia coli*. Nature (London) 292:212-215.
607. Wessler, S. R., and J. M. Calvo. 1981. Control of *leu* operon expression in *Escherichia coli* by a transcription attenuation mechanism. J. Mol. Biol. 149:579-597.
608. Whalen, W. A., and C. M. Berg. 1982. Analysis of an *avtA::Mud1* (*Aplac*) mutant: metabolic role of transaminase C. J. Bacteriol. 150:739-746.
609. Whip, M. J., D. M. Halsall, and A. J. Pittard. 1980. Isolation and characterization of an *Escherichia coli* K-12 mutant defective in tyrosine- and phenylalanine-specific transport systems. J. Bacteriol. 143:1-7.
610. White, M. K., and M. D. Yudkin. 1979. Complementation analysis of eleven tryptophanase mutations in *Escherichia coli*. J. Gen. Microbiol. 114:471-475.
611. Wiater, A., and D. Hulanicka. 1979. Properties of *cysK* mutants of *Escherichia coli* K12. Acta Biochim. Pol.

- 26:21-28.
612. Wild, J., and T. Kłopotowski. 1981. D-amino acid dehydrogenase of *Escherichia coli* K12: positive selection of mutants defective in enzyme activity and localization of the structural gene. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* **181**:373-378.
613. Wild, J., and B. Obrepalska. 1981. Regulation of expression of the *dadA* gene encoding D-amino acid dehydrogenase in *Escherichia coli*: analysis of *dadA-lac* fusions and direction of *dadA* transcription. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* **186**:405-410.
614. Wild, J. R., K. F. Foltermann, W. D. Roof, and G. A. O'Donovan. 1981. A mutation in the catalytic cistron of aspartate carbamoyltransferase affecting catalysis, regulatory response and holoenzyme assembly. *Nature (London)* **292**:373-375.
615. Williams, M. V., T. J. Kerr, R. D. Lemmon, and G. J. Tritz. 1980. Azaserine resistance in *Escherichia coli*: chromosomal location of multiple genes. *J. Bacteriol.* **143**:383-388.
616. Willis, D. K., B. E. Uhlin, K. S. Amini, and A. J. Clark. 1981. Physical mapping of the *srl recA* region of *Escherichia coli*: analysis of Tn10 generated insertions and deletions. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* **183**:497-504.
617. Wolf, R. E., Jr., and J. A. Cool. 1980. Mapping of insertion mutations in *gnd* of *Escherichia coli* with deletions defining the ends of the gene. *J. Bacteriol.* **141**:1222-1229.
618. Wolf-Watz, H., and M. Masters. 1979. Deoxyribonucleic acid and outer membrane: strains diploid for the *oriC* region show elevated levels of deoxyribonucleic acid-binding protein and evidence for specific binding of the *oriC* region to outer membrane. *J. Bacteriol.* **140**:50-58.
619. Wood, J. M. 1981. Genetics of L-proline utilization in *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* **146**:895-901.
620. Wood, J. M., and D. Zadworny. 1979. Characterization of an inducible porter required for L-proline catabolism by *Escherichia coli* K12. *Can. J. Biochem.* **57**:1191-1199.
621. Wood, J. M., and D. Zadworny. 1980. Amplification of the *put* genes and identification of the *put* gene products in *Escherichia coli* K12. *Can. J. Biochem.* **58**:787-796.
622. Worsham, P. L., and J. Konisky. 1981. Use of *cir-lac* fusions to study transcriptional regulation of the colicin Ia receptor in *Escherichia coli* K-12. *J. Bacteriol.* **145**:647-650.
623. Wu, A. M., A. B. Chapman, T. Platt, L. P. Guarente, and J. Beckwith. 1980. Deletions of distal sequence affect termination of transcription at the end of the tryptophan operon in *E. coli*. *Cell* **19**:829-836.
624. Wu, A. M., G. E. Christie, and T. Platt. 1981. Tandem termination sites in the tryptophan operon of *Escherichia coli*. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* **78**:2913-2917.
- 624a. Wu, T. T. 1966. A model for three-point analysis of random general transduction. *Genetics* **54**:405-410.
625. Yamada, M., Y. Takeda, K. Okamoto, and Y. Hirota. 1982. Physical map of the *nrdA-nrdB-ftsB-glpT* region of the chromosomal DNA of *Escherichia coli*. *Gene* **18**:309-318.
626. Yamamori, T., and T. Yura. 1982. Genetic control of heat-shock protein synthesis and its bearing on growth and thermal resistance in *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* **79**:860-864.
627. Yamato, I., and Y. Anraku. 1980. Genetic and biochemical studies of transport systems for branched-chain amino acids in *Escherichia coli* K-12: isolation and properties of mutants defective in leucine-repressible transport activities. *J. Bacteriol.* **144**:36-44.
628. Yanofsky, C., T. Platt, I. P. Crawford, B. P. Nichols, G. E. Christie, H. Horowitz, M. VanCleeemput, and A. M. Wu. 1981. The complete nucleotide sequence of the tryptophan operon of *E. coli*. *Nucleic Acids Res.* **9**:6647-6668.
629. Yoakum, G. H., and L. Grossman. 1981. Identification of *E. coli uvrC* protein. *Nature (London)* **292**:171-173.
630. Yokota, T., H. Sugisaki, M. Takamami, and Y. Kaziro. 1980. The nucleotide sequence of the cloned *tufA* gene of *Escherichia coli*. *Gene* **12**:25-31.
631. York, M. K., and M. Stodolsky. 1981. Characterization of P1argF derivatives from *Escherichia coli* K12 transduction. I. IS1 elements flank the *argF* gene segment. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* **181**:230-240.
632. Young, I. G., B. L. Rogers, H. D. Campbell, A. Jaworowski, and D. C. Shaw. 1981. Nucleotide sequence coding for the respiratory NADH dehydrogenase of *Escherichia coli*: UUG initiation codon. *Eur. J. Biochem.* **116**:165-170.
633. Young, R. A. 1979. Transcription termination in the *Escherichia coli* ribosomal RNA operon *rncC*. *J. Biol. Chem.* **254**:12725-12731.
634. Yuan, R., and D. L. Hamilton. 1982. Restriction and modification of DNA by a complex protein. *Am. Sci.* **70**:61-69.
635. Yuasa, S., and Y. Sakakibara. 1980. Identification of *dnaA* and *dnaN* gene products of *Escherichia coli*. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* **180**:267-273.
636. Zakin, M. M., R. C. Greene, A. Dautry-Varat, N. Duchange, P. Ferrara, M.-C. Py, D. Margarita, and G. N. Cohen. 1982. Construction and physical mapping of plasmids containing the *metJBLF* gene cluster of *Escherichia coli* K12. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* **187**:101-106.
637. Zaniewski, R., and M. P. Deutscher. 1982. Genetic mapping of a mutation in *Escherichia coli* leading to a temperature-sensitive RNase D. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* **185**:142-147.
638. Zehnauer, B. A., E. C. Foley, G. W. Henderson, and A. Markovitz. 1981. Identification and purification of the Lon<sup>+</sup> (capR<sup>+</sup>) gene product, a DNA-binding protein. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* **78**:2043-2047.
639. Zehnauer, B. A., and A. Markovitz. 1980. Cloning of gene *lon* (*capR*) of *Escherichia coli* K-12 and identification of polypeptides specified by the cloned deoxyribonucleic acid fragment. *J. Bacteriol.* **143**:852-863.
640. Zengel, J. M., and L. Lindahl. 1982. A secondary promoter for elongation factor Tu synthesis in the *str* ribosomal protein operon of *Escherichia coli*. *Mol. Gen. Genet.* **185**:487-492.
641. Zengel, J. M., D. Mueckl, and L. Lindahl. 1980. Protein L4 of the *E. coli* ribosome regulates an eleven gene r protein operon. *Cell* **21**:523-535.
642. Zilberstein, D., V. Agmon, S. Schuldiner, and E. Padan. 1982. The sodium/proton antiporter is part of the pH homeostasis mechanism in *Escherichia coli*. *J. Biol. Chem.* **257**:3687-3691.
643. Zuckler, G., and A. Torriani. 1981. Genetic and physiological tests of three phosphate-specific transport mutants of *Escherichia coli*. *J. Bacteriol.* **145**:1249-1256. (Erratum: **148**:397, 1981.)
644. Zurawski, G., R. P. Gunsalus, K. D. Brown, and C. Yanofsky. 1981. Structure and regulation of *aroH*, the structural gene for the tryptophan-repressible 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonic acid-7-phosphate synthetase of *Escherichia coli*. *J. Mol. Biol.* **145**:47-73.
645. Zyskind, J., and D. W. Smith. 1980. Nucleotide sequence of the *Salmonella typhimurium* origin of replication. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* **77**:2460-2464.